

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
07	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Party	04:00	NO	MEDIA			S O J		S O J	
	2205	D.C. EXHIBITION ROOM HILTON HOTEL, WASH			MEDIA						
08	20JAN77	Remarks of the President in a reception in the Ambassador Room	02:40	NO	MEDIA			J F O		J F D	
	2225	SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
09	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at a Reception in the Regency Room	02:52	NO	MEDIA			J R M		J R M	
	2235	SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
10	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	01:47	NO	MEDIA			J E L		J E L	
	2305	SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASH., D.C.			MEDIA						
11	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at Inaugural Activities	03:00	NO	MEDIA			F D M		F D M	
	2330	NATIONAL VISITORS CENTER, WASH.D.C.			MEDIA						
12	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at Gallery Hall	03:00	NO	MEDIA			H J S		H J S	
	2335	UNION STATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
13	20JAN77	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	03:00	NO	MEDIA			T L M		T L M	
	2400	D.C. ARMORY, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
14	23JAN77	Remarks of the President at the Departure Ceremony for Vice President's trip SOUTH GROUNDS, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:55	N O	MEDIA			C L W		C L W	
	0838				MEDIA						
15	23JAN77	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of his cabinet EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	18:22	N O	MEDIA			C L B		C L B	
	1406				MEDIA						
16	23JAN77	Remarks of the President in an interview with Helen Thonas and Frank Cormier OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	N O	MEDIA			J F M		J F M	
	1512				NONE						
17	25JAN77	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of Joseph Califano as Sec. of H.E.W. CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:40	N O	MEDIA			J F D		J F D	SEC OF HEW AND CHIEF JUSTICE
	1000				MEDIA						
18	26JAN77	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of Judge Bell JUSTICE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.	05:00	N O	MEDIA			T L M		T L M	JUDGE BELL
	1119				MEDIA						
19	26JAN77	Remarks of the President during a briefing to the Press concerning Energy Legislation WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY	04:18	N O	MEDIA			H J S		H J S	
	1457				MEDIA						
20	26JAN77	Remarks of the President at the Washington Press Club Congressional Dinner SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.	07:00	N O	MEDIA			G P A		G P A	
	2120				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
21	27JAN77	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA			J E L		J E L	
	0800	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH., D.C.			MEDIA						
22	27JAN77	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of Secretary Raymond Marshall	03:00	N O	MEDIA			J F D		J F O	
	1108	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
23	27JAN77	Remarks of the President to the Stenson Junior High School 8th grade class	11:38	N O	MEDIA			C L B		C L B	
	1330	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
24	29JAN77	Remarks of the President in an Emergency Energy Statement	11:00	N O	MEDIA			H J S		H J S	
	1645	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
25	30JAN77	Remarks of the President to workers at the Westinghouse Plant	30:14	N O	MEDIA			C L W		C L W	
	1005	PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA			WHCA						
26	30JAN77	Remarks of the President on return from Pittsburg	04:25	N O	MEDIA			B L L		B L L	
	1220	SOUTH PORTICO, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
27	30JAN77	Remarks of the President in a Swearing in Ceremony for Andrew Young	09:00	N O	MEDIA			H J S		H J S	
	1401	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
28	01FEB77	Remarks of the President at Vice President Mondale's Return	01:32	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			VICE-PRESIDENT MONDALE
	1335	ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
29	2FEB77	Remarks of the President in a bill signing ceremony on Emergency Energy	04:11	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	2102	OVAl OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
30	2FEB77	Remarks of the President in a Fireside Chat (Live TV)	30:00	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			
	2155	LINCOLN LIBRARY, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
31	4FEB77	Remarks of the President to the US Senate Youth Program Participants	11:15	N O	MEDIA		S J	S J			VICE PRESIDENT MONDALE
	1025	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
32	4FEB77	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Reorganization Authority	01:18	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			
	1541	WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY			MEDIA						
33	5FEB77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op Concerning Buffalo, N.Y. Aid	01:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1135	OVAl OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
34	8FEB77	Remarks of the President in a live Television Press Conference	30:30	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1431	CONFERENCE ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
35	9FEB77	Remarks of the President in a Question and Answer Session with Commerce Department Employees COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, WASH D.C.	40:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1400				MEDIA						
36	9FEB77	Remarks of the President at the Department of Labor DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, WASH D.C.	33:45	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1441				MEDIA						
37	9FEB77	Remarks of the President to the American Textile Manufacturing Institute FAMILY THEATER, THE WHITE HOUSE	16:10	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1520				MEDIA						
38	10FEB77	Remarks of the President at the Treasury Department TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASH D.C.	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1335				MEDIA						
39	10FEB77	Remarks of the President at the Department of H.U.D. DEPARTMENT OF H.U.D.; WASH D.C.	36:00	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1420				MEDIA						
40	14 FEB 77	Remarks of the President in a State Arrival with Mexican President Portillo SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	5:45	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1036				MEDIA						
41	14 FEB 77	Remarks of the President in a Toast to Mexican President Portillo STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:48	N O	MEDIA		J F D	C O M			Mexican President Portillo
	2123				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
49	21FEB77	Remarks of the President in a Film Clip for the Red Cross Blood Donors Drive OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	00:60	N O	MEDIA		J M M	J M M			
	1405				MEDIA						
50	21FEB77	Remarks of the President at the Arrival of President Trudeau of Canada SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1538				MEDIA						
51	21FEB77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Canadian TV for AM Canada LINCOLN LIBRARY, THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1754				MEDIA						
52	21FEB77	Remarks of the President in a Toast to Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	17:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	2123				MEDIA						
53	21 FEB77	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for PM Trudeau of Canada EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	2210				MEDIA						
54	22FEB77	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:49	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	09:37				MEDIA						
55	23FEB77	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference ROOM 450 OEOB, WASH O.C.	34:23	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1431				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
56	24FEB77	Remarks of the President to a Crowd at Dean Atchison Auditorium During a Q & A STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON O C	40:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1335				MEDIA						
57	24FEB77	Remarks of the President During a Q & A to a Crowd WASHINGTON D. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	18:20	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			
	1400				MEDIA						
58	25FEB77	Remarks of the President during arrival of U. N. Secretary General Waldheim NORTH PORTICO THE WHITE HOUSE	05:31	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1115				MEDIA						
59A	28FEB77	Remarks of the President at Governors Conference STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:32:00	Y E S	WHCA		F O M	F D M			
	1438				NONE						
59B	28FEB77	Remarks of the President at Governors Conference STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:03:00	Y E S	WHCA		F D M	F D M			
	1611				NONE						
60	1MAR77	Remarks of the President to Congressional Group on Energy Re-organization STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	Y E S	WHCA		C L B	C L B			
	0806				NONE						
61	1MAR77	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing by Dr. James Schlesinger WHPL	54:43	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1030				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
62	1MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Pentagon	38:20	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1103	ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
63	1MAR77	Remarks of the President in a Toast at the Dinner for the National Governors Conference	15:34	N O	MEDIA		B M N	C E H			
	2145	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
64	1MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for the National Governors Conference	02:30	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			
	2222	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
65	2MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony for Maxwell Cleland and Sam Brown	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J F D	J F D			
	1401	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
66	4MAR77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Editors	41:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1600	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
67A	5MAR77	Remarks of the President on "Ask President Carter" Radio Call In	62:11	N O	MEDIA		J F D	J F D			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
678	5MAR77	Remarks of the President on "Ask President Carter" Radio Call In	59:00	N O	MEDIA		J F D	J F D			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
68	6MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Dedication Hospital WASHINGTON D C	08:45	N O	MEDIA		J F L	J F L			
	1505				MEDIA						
69	7MAR77	Remarks of the President at the State Arrival of Prime Minister of Israel, Yitzak Rabin SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			
	1038				MEDIA						
70	7MAR77	Remarks of the President in a Toast to Prime Minister Rabin of Israel STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	16:05	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	2035				MEDIA						
71	9MAR77	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference ROOM 450 OEGB	30:49	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			
	1001				MEDIA						
72	9MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of Admiral Turner as Director of CIA CIA AUDITORIUM, LANGLEY, VIRGINIA	09:38	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1431				MEDIA						
73	10MAR77	Remarks of the President to a Congressional Group on Water Projects Decisions ROOM 450 OEGB	26:00	Y E S	WHCA		O O S S	D O S S			
	0846				NONE						
74	10MAR77	Remarks of the President at a State Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Callaghan of Great Britain SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	1042				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
75	10MAR77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of the National Women's Political Caucus FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE	10:15	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1410				NONE						
76	10MAR77	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner Honoring Prime Minister of Britian James Callaghan STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	13:04	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	2120				MEDIA						
77	10MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment Honoring Prime Minister of Britian James Callaghan EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:30	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	2208				MEDIA						
78	11MAR77	Remarks of the President at a Swearing In Ceremony ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1424				MEDIA						
79	14MAR77	Remarks of the President at a Swearing In Ceremony for Paul Warneke ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:35	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1330				MEDIA						
80	14MAR77	Remarks of the President During a Briefing by James Schlesinger on Energy FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE	1:24:00	Y E S	WHCA ONLY		C L B	C L B			
	1715				NONE						
81	16MAR77	Remarks of the President at Clinton Town Meeting CLINTON, MASSACHUSETTS	1:21:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1945				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
87	21MAR77	Remarks of the President at a State Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Fukuda of Japan SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:53	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1042				MEDIA						
88	21MAR77	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner Honoring Prime Minister Takuda of Japan STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:53	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	2040				MEDIA						
89	22MAR77	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Teacher of the Year Award CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1431				MEDIA						
90	23MAR77	Remarks of the President During a Sound Briefing on MIA's WHPL	04:21	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1206				MEDIA						
91	24MAR77	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference 450 OEOB	30:00	N O	MEDIA		D O S S	D O S S			
	1431				MEDIA						
92	24MAR77	Remarks of the President at a Briefing by Dr Brzezinski to the White House Staff Members and Families FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE	09:50	Y E S	WHCA ONLY		L A J	L A J			
	1707				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
99	30MAR77	Remarks of the President at National Womens Political Caucus at Corcoran Art Gallery WASHINGTON D. C.	10:00	N O	MEDIA		D D G	D O G			
	1850				MEDIA						
100	31MAR77	Remarks of the President to the Cherry Blossom Festival Princesses	3:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1007	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			WHCA						
101	2APR77	Remarks of the President at Arrival of Secretary of State Vance from Russia	04:00	N O	MEDIA		D D G	D D G			
	1816	ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND			WHCA						
102	3APR77	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Secretary of State Vance	06:49	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1500	ROSE GARDEN, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
103	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President During His Wake-Up Call	0:13	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	0600	RESIDENCE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
104	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President During an Interview with John Chancellor	38:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	0630	PRIVATE STUDY THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
105	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President During the Program "A DAY IN THE LIFE"	43:25	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	0715	THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESU. ECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
113	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Secretaries Bergland, Califano and Lance CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	NO	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1545				NONE						
114	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Secretary Bergland and Members of Congress CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1740				NONE						
115	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Cancer Courage Award for 1977 CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	NO	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Miss Minnie Ripperton Ann Landers
	1435				MEDIA						
116	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President at Reception Before State Dinner with President Sadat of Egypt BLUE ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1930				NONE						
117	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President Before State Dinner with President Sadat from Egypt STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1945				NONE						
118	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President in a Toast to the President of Egypt, Anwar Sadat STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:40	NO	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	2045				MEDIA						
119	4 APR 77	Remarks of the President While Walking from the Residence to the Oval Office THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	2310				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
127	12 APR 77	Remarks of the President at Drop By of Action Regional Review Team	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Vice President Mondale Sam Brown
	1429	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
128	12 APR 77	Remarks of the President at a Briefing by CIA Director Admiral Turner to the Cabinet & Spouses	1:28:14	Y E S	WHCA ONLY		W C Q	W C Q			TO BE RELEASED BY ADMIRAL TURNER'S OFFICE ONLY
	1708	FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
129	14 APR 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor for "One Day in the Life of the President"	13:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0915	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
130	14 APR 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor for "One Day in the Life of the President"	10:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0931	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
131	14 APR 77	Remarks of the President to the Council of the Organization of American States	23:07	N O	MEDIA		D A W	O A W			
	1225	PAN AMERICAN UNION WASHINGTON D C			MEDIA						
132	14 APR 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing	15:30	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			Blumenthal, Lance, and Schultz
	1437	WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY			MEDIA						
133	15 APR 77	Remarks of the President at News Conference	33:15	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1000	450 OE0B			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
141	22 APR 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	38:08	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1000	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
142	22 APR 77	Remarks of the President to the Media after Formal Press Conference	05:50	NO	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	1034	450 OEOB			NONE						
143	22 APR 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Newsweek	40:00	NO	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1508	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
144	24 APR 77	Remarks of the President at African Room Opening Ceremony	05:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1810	KENNEDY CENTER WASHINGTON D. C.			MEDIA						
145	25 APR 77	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival of King Hussein of Jordan	08:51	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1035	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
146	25 APR 77	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Hospital Costs	03:18	NO	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1234	WHPL			MEDIA						
147	25 APR 77	Remarks of the President at Toast with King Hussein I	06:00	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			King Hussein I
	2040	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
155	3 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Ambassador Robert Strauss and Latin American Ambassadors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:42	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1415				NONE						
156	3 MAY 77	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	18:12	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			Editors in Honolulu, Hawaii
	1703				MEDIA						
157	5 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Europe SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:23	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Vice President Mondale
	0929				MEDIA						
158	5 MAY 77	Remarks of the President to the Press Pool on Air Force One ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE	03:16	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	UNKNOWN				NONE						
159	5 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Heathrow Airport LONDON, ENGLAND	04:50	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			Prime Minister Calaghan
	2205				WHCA						
160	6 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at the Civic Center NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND	08:40	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Prime Minister Calaghan
	1031				WHCA						
161	6 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Woolsington International Airport NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND	03:25	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			Prime Minister Calaghan
	1400				WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
162	6 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Winfield House	04:15	N O	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	2230	LONDON, ENGLAND			NONE						
163	7 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Winfield House	02:00	N O	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	1836	LONDON, ENGLAND			NONE						
164	7 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Arriving at Winfield after Attending Buckingham Palace	05:00	N O	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	2257	LONDON, ENGLAND			NONE						
165	8 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Banqueting House	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			Heads of States of UK, CAN, FRA, GER, ITL, JAP
	1924	LONDON, ENGLAND			WHCA						
166	8 MAY 77	Remarks of the President to the Media Outside Winfield House	08:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	2000	LONDON, ENGLAND			NONE						
167	9 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Geneva International Airport	04:10	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1435	GENEVE, SWITZERLAND			WHCA						
168	9 MAY 77	Remarks of the President with President Frugleir of Switzerland at the Intercontinental Hotel	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1455	GENEVE, SWITZERLAND			NONE						

PRESUS SP LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
169	9 MAY 77		Remarks of the President with President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic at the Intercontinental Hotel GENEVE, SWITZERLAND	02:00	N O	MEDIA			J E L	J E L			President Assad
		1500				NONE							
170	9 MAY 77		Remarks of the President During a Joint Statement with President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic GENEVE, SWITZERLAND	07:00	N O	MEDIA			D A W	D A W			President Assad
		1530				WHCA							
171	9 MAY 77		Remarks of the President During an After Dinner Toast to President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic GENEVE, SWITZERLAND	09:00	N O	MEDIA			J E L	J E L			President Assad
		2015				WHCA							
172	10 MAY 77		Remarks of the President to Prime Minister Konstantinos Caramanlis of Greece LONDON, ENGLAND	0:55	N O	MEDIA			P E F	P E F			
		0829				NONE							
173	10 MAY 77		Remarks of the President to Prime Minister Suleyman Demirel of Turkey LONDON, ENGLAND	05:00	N O	MEDIA			P E F	P E F			
		0925				NONE							
174	10 MAY 77		Remarks of the President upon Departure from Lancaster House LONDON, ENGLAND	06:00	N O	MEDIA			P E F	P E F			BBC Reporter and Prime Minister Calaghan
		1800				BBC							
175	10 MAY 77		Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Winfield House LONDON, ENGLAND	10:00	N O	MEDIA			J F M	J F M			
		1820				NONE							

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
176	12 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	36:35	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1430	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
177	13 MAY 77	Remarks of the President During a Bill Signing Ceremony	07:29	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	0930	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
178	13 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at a Swearing In Ceremony for Grace Olivarez, Leonel Castillo, Jay Solomon & Alan Campbell	09:43	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1108	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
179	13 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Board of Directors of the Southern Baptist Convention	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1217	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
180	17 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at United Auto Workers (UAW) Convention	45:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1015	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			WHCA						
181	17 MAY 77	Remarks of the President, KNXT-TV Production, The President and the People	1:13:00	N O	MEDIA		D D G	D D G			
	1230	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			WHCA						
182	17 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Outside KNXT-TV Studio Upon Departure	01:36	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			
	1350	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
183	17 MAY 77		Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Fresno Airport	08:26	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C				Fresno Mayor Dan Whitehurst
	1540		FRESNO, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
184	17 MAY 77		Remarks of the President at Kryder Farm	15:10	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O				
	1700		FRESNO, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
185	18 MAY 77		Remarks of the President at Announcement of Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1977	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C				Att. Gen. Bell, Sen. Kennedy, Sen. Rodino, Sen. McClelland, Sen. Bayh, Sen. Mathias and others
	0930		ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA							
186	18 MAY 77		Remarks of the President in Presentation of Federal Incentive Award to Mr Lawrence Guzick	04:15	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M				
	1149		ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA							
187	20 MAY 77		Remarks of the President in a Meeting with a Group of Editors	36:00	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O				Jody Powell and Editors
	1300		CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
188	27 APR 77		Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Secretary Blumenthal, Lance, Schultze and Burns	01:40	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M				
	1215		OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
189	28 APR 77		Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Travis Britt Sr and Travis Britt Jr	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A				
	1611		OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
190A	22 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at the 1977 Notre Dame Graduation	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA			W W	T T		(No Presus Remarks on This Tape)
	1400	SOUTH BEND, INDIANA			MEDIA						
190B	22 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at the 1977 Notre Dame Graduation	27:00	N O	MEDIA			W W	T T		
	1525	SOUTH BEND, INDIANA			MEDIA						
191	23 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing of Tax Reduction and Community Emergency Drought Relief Act.	09:00	N O	MEDIA			D A	D A		Senators Burdick and Ullman
	1130	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
192	23 MAY 77	Remarks of the President on Zero Based Budget	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA			E D	E D		Mr Straus, Mr Cutter Mr MCCOMBER
	1330	450 DEOB			NONE						
193	23 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at the Reception for the Corporate Fund, Kennedy Center Performing Arts	04:50	N O	MEDIA			S W	S W		
	1716	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
194	23 MAY 77	Remarks of the President to White House Conference for the Handicapped	20:00	N O	MEDIA			T K	T K		
	2002	SHERATON PARK HOTEL WASHINGTON D C			MEDIA						
195	24 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Welcome Ceremony for His Royal Highness Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia	08:17	N O	MEDIA			F D	F D		
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
196	24 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Ceremony in Recognition of National Small Business Week ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:25	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Midge Costanza, Vernon Weaver, Larry Colmer
	1320				MEDIA						
197	24 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at a Toast with Prince Fahd of the Kingdom of Saudia Arabia STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	09:33	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	2044				MEDIA						
198	25 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prince Fahd of the Kingdom of Saudia Arabia SOUTH PORTICO THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1135				NONE						
199	25 MAY 77	Remarks of the President in a Birthday Message Taping for Hubert Humphrey ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:45	N O	WHCA		F D M	F D M			
	1515				NONE						
200	25 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Democratic Congressional Dinner WASHINGTON HILTON WASHINGTON D C	16:40	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			
	2202				MEDIA						
201	26 MAY 77	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference 450 DEOB	33:30	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1030				MEDIA						
202	26 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at Signing of Protocol I of the Treaty of Tlatelolco ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:05	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1305				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
203	26 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Glynco Airport	06:24	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1525	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			NONE						
204	27 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon the Arrival at Port Canaveral	02:57	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0845	PORT CANAVERAL, FLORIDA			NONE						
205	27 MAY 77	Remarks of the President after a Ride on USSN Los Angeles	13:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1804	CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA			WHCA						
206	29 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Before Going Deep Sea Fishing	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0200	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			NONE						
207	29 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Upon Return From Deep Sea Fishing	10:08	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1400	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			NONE						
208	29 MAY 77	Remarks of the President at the Brunswick Marina Before Boarding	04:31	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1445	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			NONE						
209	30 MAY 77	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of the First Lady for South America at Glynco Airport	02:46	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	0939	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			WHCA						
210	30 MAY 77	Remarks of the President during a Question and Answer Session with the Press at Glynco Airport	06:36	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1000	BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA			NONE						

PRESUS S I LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
211	27 MAY 77	Remarks of the President with Admiral Rickover aboard USSN Los Angeles OFF CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA	44:54	YES	NONE		T K A	T K A			REX GRANUM RECORDED ONLY ORIGINAL COPY
	UNKNOWN				NONE						
212	31 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Peterson Field	05:35	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1045	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
213	31 MAY 77	Remarks of the President Upon Being Presented Yearbook	02:00	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1200	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
214	31 MAY 77	Remarks of the President in a Q and A Session with the Press at the Plains Depot	07:25	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1230	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
215	31 MAY 77	Remarks of the President after Voting at Town Hall	01:00	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1300	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
216	1 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of Dr Frank Press, Richard Atkinson, Peter Bourne	07:50	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1002	ROSE GARDEN			MEDIA						
217	1 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at a Drop By at Final Meeting of Consumer Representatives	:30:00	NO	MEDIA		D O S S	D O S S			
	1111	450 OEOB			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS. COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
218	1 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony	05:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1129	PAN-AM BUILDING WASHINGTON D C			MEDIA						
219	3 JUN 77	Remarks of the President During a Photo Session with the House Ways and Means Committee	02:18	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	0815	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
220	3 JUN 77	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Mormon Representatives	01:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1128	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
221	6 JUN 77	Remarks of the President to the Capitol Page School Graduates	15:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1151	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
222	7 JUN 77	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session Concerning B-1 Bombers	02:10	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0920	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
223	7 JUN 77	Remarks of the President During a Photo Session with Mr and Mrs Paul Landry and Family	03:10	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1220	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
224	8 JUN 77	Remarks of the President During a Photo Session in a Briefing to Congressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	02:10	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	0840	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
225	8 JUN 77	Remarks of the President Before Entering the Home of Bert Lance	01:45	N O	MEDIA			W C Q	W C Q			
	1830	GEORGETOWN WASHINGTON D C			NONE							
226	9 JUN 77	Remarks of the President to the Presidential Scholars	21:00	N O	MEDIA			W W T	W W T			Secretary Califano
	1002	450 OEOB			MEDIA							
227	10 JUN 77	Remarks of the President with a Group of Newspaper Editors	40:00	N O	MEDIA			D A W	D A W			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
228	12 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at Airport Arrival for the First Lady	02:30	N O	MEDIA			F T O	F T O			First Lady
	1625	ANDREWS AFB MARYLAND			MEDIA							
229	13 JUN 77	Remarks of the President in a Telephone Call to the Opening Session of the United States Conference of Mayors	09:52	N O	MEDIA			C D C	C D C			
	1302	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA							
230	13 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA			F D M	F D M			
	1430	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA							
231	13 JUN 77	Remarks of the President in Message to Baptist Convention	04:08	N O	MEDIA			W J P	W J P			
	1715	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
239	20 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at Regulation Reform of Airlines Briefing	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			Sec. Brock Adams
	1307	450 OE08			MEDIA						
240	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing of H.R. 5840 Anti-Boycott Legislation	06:21	N O	MEDIA		S O J	S O J			
	1001	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
241	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President Upon State Arrival of Prime Minister Fraser of Australia	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Prime Minister Fraser
	1111	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
242	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President During Luncheon with Prime Minister of Australia	05:00 13:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S O J			Prime Minister Fraser
	1323	FAMILY DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	MEDIA								
243	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President on Departure of Prime Minister Fraser	07:04	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Prime Minister Fraser
	1400	SOUTH GROUNDS THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
244	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with White House Fellows	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1430	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
245	22 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at 33rd Annual Advertising Council Washington Conference	25:00	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			Q & A
	1445	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
246	23 JUN 77	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee at the Waldorf Astoria Ballroom NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK	30:00	NO	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	2153				MEDIA						
247	24 JUN 77	Remarks of the President during Video-tape Message to the Black Athletes Hall of Fame OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			2nd Take used for Broadcast
	0905				NONE						
248	24 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	NO	MEDIA		O A C	D A C			Jody Powell Q&A
	1250				MEDIA						
249	27 JUN 77	Remarks of the President to the Reorganization Staff 450 OEOB	47:00	NO	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Bert Lance
	1118				MEDIA						
250	27 JUN 77	Remarks of the President to the Commission on Military Compensation ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Sec. Def. Brown
	1405				MEDIA						
251	28 JUN 77	Remarks of the President upon arrival of President Perez of Venezuela SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			President Perez
	1038				MEDIA						
252	28 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at State Dinner Toast Honoring President Carlos Andres Perez STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	NO	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			President Perez
	2145				MEDIA						

PRESUS. SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
253	28 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for President Pérez	03:12	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	2202	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
254	29 JUN 77	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of President Carlos Andres Perez of the Republic of Venezuela	01:50	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1110	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
255	29 JUN 77	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Press	06:02	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1357	WHPL			MEDIA						
256	30 JUN 77	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	33:15	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1030	450 OE0B			NONE						
257	1 JUL 77	Remarks of the President to Fay Wells, Retiring Broadcaster	03:24	N O	MEDIA						
	1615	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
258	06 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in Photo-Op with the American Jewish Community Leaders	02:19	N O	MEDIA		A J	L A J			
	1325	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
259	7 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Ambassador Woodcock, Secretaries Vance and Holbrook and Dr. Brzezinski	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1445	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
260A	9 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy 450 OEOB	1:33:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	0857				MEDIA						
260B	9 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy 450 OEOB	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1030				MEDIA						
260C	9 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy 450 OEOB	11:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1205				MEDIA						
261	9 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing WHPL	09:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1226				MEDIA						
262	11 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Medal of Freedom Awards Presentation 450 OEOB	13:20	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Dr. Salk, Mrs. King, Vice President Mondale
	1330				MEDIA						
263	12 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference 450 OEOB	30:00	N O	MEDIA		C O C	C O C			
	1430				NONE						
264	13 JUL 77	Remarks of the President during the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of the West German Republic SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	22:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J O H			
	1040				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
265	13 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in a Toast for Chancellor Schmidt	27:28	NO	MEDIA		WJP	WJP			PresidentSpeaks 11:22
	2127	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
266	13 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During Entertainment for Chancellor Schmidt	44:37	NO	MEDIA		CEH	CEH			
	2231	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
267	14 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Breakfast Meeting with Senatorial Group	02:30	NO	MEDIA		CDC	CDC			
	0805	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
268	15 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During Meeting with Group of Editors	25:00	NO	MEDIA		FTO	FTO			Jody Powell Q and A
	1250	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
269	15 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing concerning EOP Reorganization	05:06	NO	MEDIA		DAC	DAC			
	1443	WHPL			NONE						
270	19 JUL 77	Remarks of the president at an Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Menahem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel	18:30	NO	MEDIA		DAC	DAC			Prime Minister Begin
	1030	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
271	19 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in Toast with Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel	34:00	NO	MEDIA		L AJ	L AJ			Prime Minister Begin
	2101	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
272	20 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister Begin	04:27	N O	MEDIA		S O J	S D J			Prime Minister Begin
	1045	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
273	6 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with American Jewish Community Leaders	02:19	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1325	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
274	7 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at a Meeting with Ambassador Richard Holbrook	01:40	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1445	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
275	8 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Commission on Civil Rights	01:15	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1442	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
276	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President to the Future Farmers of America	22:34	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			Midge Costanza
	1002	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
277	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Gaillard Municipal Auditorium	01:30	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1434	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA			NONE						
278	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President During Southern Legislative Conference	31:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1508	GAILLARD MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
279	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from Gaillard Auditorium	00:35	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1640	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA			NONE						
280	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Jackson Municipal Airport	08:40	N O	MEDIA		D W B	O W B			
	1730	JACKSON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, JACKSON, MS			NONE						
281	21 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		F D M	F D M			
	2000	YAZOO HIGH SCHOOL YAZOO, MISSISSIPPI			NONE						
282	22 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in Q&A at the Yorktown Oil Rig	01:24	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0940	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			NONE						
283	22 JUL 77	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from the Yorktown Oil Rig	03:38	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1010	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			NONE						
284	22 JUL 77	Remarks of the President to the Press After a Visit to an Oil Rig in the Gulf of Mexico	23:22	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			Sen. Bennett Johnston, Sen. Russell Long, Gov. Edwin Edwards, Lindy Boggs
	1125	AIRPORT HILTON INN, NEW ORLEANS, LA			NONE						
285	25 JUL 77	Remarks of the President to the National Urban League at the Washington Hilton Hotel Ballroom	30:00	N O	MEDIA		P E F	P E F			
	0903	WASHINGTON HILTON WASHINGTON D C			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
286	26 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1030				MEDIA						
287	26 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in a Toast Honoring Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	24:05	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	2123				MEDIA						
288	26 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at Entertainment in Honor of Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:50	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	2212				MEDIA						
289	28 JUL 77	Remarks of the President in Press Conference 450 OEOB	34:28	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1030				MEDIA						
290	29 JUL 77	Remarks of the President during the Staff Picnic SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	01:25	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1205				NONE						
291	29 JUL 77	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Group of Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	33:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1300				NONE						
292	29 JUL 77	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Time Magazine OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	36:45	Y E S	NONE		W H S	W H S			
	1410				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
293	2 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in Press Briefing	26:33	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1358	WHPL			MEDIA						
294	3 AUG 77	Remarks of the President During the Signing of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	12:00	N O	MEDIA		E R T	E R T			
	0917	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
295	4 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Bills S.826 and H.R. 692	07:30	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0924	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
296	4 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere, President of the United Republic of Tanzania	24:05	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			President Nyerere
	1030				MEDIA						
297	19 JUL 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Prime Minister Begin of Israel	01:30	N O	MEDIA		J O H	J O H			
	1100	SOOTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
298	4 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing with Statement on Illegal Aliens	05:52	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Jody Powell
	1415	WHPL			MEDIA						
299	4 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at a Toast in Honor of His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere	16:10	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere
	2120	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
300	5 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R. 6138, Youth Employment Bill ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:18	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0917				MEDIA						
301	5 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Julius K. Nyerere of Tanzania SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	12:32	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1230				NONE						
302	5 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at Swearing-in Ceremony for Dr. James Schlesinger as Secretary of Energy ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	09:00	NO	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1400				MEDIA						
303	5 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at the Departure of His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere of Tanzania SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:58	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1130				NONE						
304	8 AUG 77	Remarks of the President Regarding the Middle East and the PLO CARTER WAREHOUSE PLAINS, GEORGIA	05:00	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	0900				MEDIA						
305	8 AUG 77	Remarks of the President Regarding the PLO and the U.S. Canadian Pipeline CARTER FARM, WEBSTER CO., GEORGIA	03:00	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1530				MEDIA						
306	12 AUG 77	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing WHPL	26:28	NO	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			PanamaAmbassadors Sol Linowitz, and Ellsworth Bunker
	1531				MEDIA						

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
307	6 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in a Live Press Conference Concerning Welfare Reform PLAINS, GEORGIA	1:15:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Secretary Califano, Secretary Marshall
	1001				MEDIA						
308	10 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in a TV Inter- view with Sam Donaldson and Harry Reasoner POND HOUSE, PLAINS, GEORGIA	35:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1100				MEDIA						
309	18 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference Given by Bert Lance 450 OEOB	43:48	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1502				NONE						
310	23 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in a Taping for a CBS Energy Special MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	36:13	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1000				NONE						
311	23 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference 450 OEOB	30:33	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1430				NONE						
312	7 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at Maranatha Baptist Church PLAINS, GEORGIA	04:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1200				NONE						
313	11 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Ellsworth Bunker CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1605				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
314	25 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in Signing Ceremony for Executive order on Presidential Management Intern Program ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:33	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1000				MEDIA						
315	26 AUG 77	Remarks of the President in Signing Ceremony for Women's Equality Day Proclamation ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	22:37	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			Virginia L. Allen
	1003				MEDIA						
316	26 AUG 77	Remarks of the President During a Meeting with Group of Editors WHPL	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			Q&A
	1245				MEDIA						
317	27 AUG 77	Remarks of the President Upon the Return of Secretary of State Vance from the Republic of China ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE	02:53	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C O C			Cyrus Vance
	1455				MEDIA						
318A	30 AUG 77	Remarks of the President During a Briefing on Panama Canal Treaty STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	2:10:00	N O	MEDIA		C O C	C O C			No Presidential Remarks on this tape.
	1405				NONE						
318B	30 AUG 77	Remarks of the President During a Briefing on Panama Canal Treaty STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	2:10:00	N O	MEDIA		C O C	C O C			
	1405				NONE						
319	6 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Torrijos of Panama SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1200				NONE						

PRESIDENTIAL TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
320	6 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Morales Bermudez of Peru SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1400				NONE						
321	6 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Stroessner of Paraguay SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1515				NONE						
322	6 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of His Excellency Lopez of Colombia SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1730				NONE						
323	6 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of His Excellency Pinochet of Chile SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1830				NONE						
324	27 AUG 77	Remarks of the President upon Departure to Andrews AFB to meet Bert Lance SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	00:28	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1430				NONE						
325	28 AUG 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Vice President Mondale, Sec. Vance, Sec. Brown CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1600				NONE						
326	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of President of Venezuela SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1630				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
327	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in a Toast to the Visiting Heads of State after the Panama Canal Treaty Signing Ceremony STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	27:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	2259				NONE						
328	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Entertainment following the Panama Canal Treaty Signing in Honor of the Visiting Heads of State EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C E H	C E H			
	2344				NONE						
329	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Press on Meeting with Prime Minister Trudeau WHPL	09:47	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Prime Minister Trudeau
	1030				MEDIA						
330	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:37	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1000				NONE						
331	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of Vice Admiral Alfredo Poveda Burbano of Ecuador SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:25	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1210				NONE						
332	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency General Hugo Banzer Suarez of the Republic of Bolivia SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:18	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1400				NONE						
333	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency Dr. Joaquin Balaguer of the Dominican Republic SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:03	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1515				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
334	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency General Carlos Humberto Romero of El Salvador SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:44	N O	MEDIA			G	G			
	1630				NONE			W	W			
335	8 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency Brigadier General Castro of the Republic of Honduras SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:55	N O	MEDIA			G	G			
	1745				NONE			W	W			
336	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Treaty Signing Ceremony PAN AMERICAN UNION BLDG, WASHINGTON, DC	27:00	N O	MEDIA			S	S			Secretary General Orfila General Omar Torrijos
	1927				MEDIA			D	D			
337	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of General Jorge Videla of Argentina SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:51	N O	MEDIA			D	D			
	0930				NONE			A	A			
338	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in a Press Briefing WHPL	49:44	N O	MEDIA			W	W			Jody Powell, Ann Todd, Jerry Stephens, and Jack Weston
	1145				NONE			C	C			
339	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of His Excellency Or. Manfredini of the Republic of Uruguay SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:30	N O	MEDIA			D	D			
	1D15				NONE			A	A			
340	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of Sir Eric Gairy, Prime Minister of Grenada SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	01:30	N O	MEDIA			J	J			
	1400				NONE			E	E			

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
341	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of His Excellency Daniel Quiros, President of the Republic of Costa Rica SOUTH-LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T R A			
	1615				NONE						
342	10 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Breakfast for the Re-Election of Governor Byrne of New Jersey NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	23:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			Senator Williams, Governor Byrne
	1010				MEDIA						
343	10 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Political Rally for the Re-Election of Governor Byrne of New Jersey NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	12:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1103				MEDIA						
344	10 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Press upon departure from Newark Airport NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	01:30	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Sam Donaldson
	1220				NONE						
345	10 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Political Rally for Governor Byrne of New Jersey TRENTON, NEW JERSEY	26:40	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Governor Byrne.
	1355				MEDIA						
346	12 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Filming for the United Way Campaign DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			This tape contains two cuts.
	1345				NONE XXXXX						
347	13 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing by Dr. Schlesinger 450 OEOB	52:52	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1405				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
348	14 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing for Senator Lloyd Bentsen and the Texas Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	00:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1320				MEDIA						
349	15 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at an Arrival Ceremony in Honor of His Excellency Raymond Barre, Prime Minister of France SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE	21:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1030				MEDIA						
350	15 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in a Q&A Session with the Radio and Television News Directors Assoc. via Telephone Hookup OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	26:13	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1400				NONE						
351	15 SEP 77	Remarks of the President on National Hispanic Heritage Week ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:36	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1430				MEDIA						
352	15 SEP 77	Remarks of the President During a Photo session with the Honorable Nobusuke Kishi, Former Prime Minister of Japan OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1515				NONE						
353	15 SEP 77	Remarks of the President during a Toast with Prime Minister Raymond Barre of France STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	22:07	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			Prime Minister Raymond Barre
	2043				MEDIA						
354	16 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Departure of His Excellency Raymond Barre Prime Minister of the French Republic SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1130				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
355	16 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Editors	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			Walt Wurfel, Jody Powell and Editors
	1301	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
356A	16 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing for Jaycees	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			No Presidential Remarks on Tape A
	1400	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
356B	16 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing for Jaycees	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1400	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
357	16 SEP 77	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Mr. Jack Anderson.	42:00	N O	MEDIA		Mr. An de rs on	Mr. An de rs on			Jack Anderson
	1440	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
358	20 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony for Fair Debt Col-lection Practices Act	05:15	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1001	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
359	21 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	34:20	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1700	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
360	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Black Caucus Leaders	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	0830	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
361	7 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	0930	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
362	9 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at the Departure of Lynden O. Pindling of the Bahamas	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1515	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
363	23 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Inaugural Committee Group	02:45	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1745	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
364	24 SEP 77	Remarks of the President During Campaign Rally for Henry Howell	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Congressman Harris, Candidate Lane, Candidate Robb, Henry Howell
	1342	CIVIC AUDITORIUM, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
365	24 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Rally for Henry Howell at the Azalea Gardens	29:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Henry Howell
	1655	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
366	24 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fund Raising Dinner in Virginia Room of Williamsburg Lodge	14:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1937	WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
367	24 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Congressional Black Caucus	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	2140	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
368	26 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the International Monetary Fund and World Bank Group SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1505				MEDIA						
369	26 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Energy Legislation WHPL	04:15	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1640				MEDIA						
370	28 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Columbus Day Proclamation ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:26	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0916				MEDIA						
371A	28 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:08	N O	NONE		C L B	C L B			No Presidential Remarks on this tape.
	1440				NONE						
371B	28 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:17:22	N O	NONE		C L B	C L B			
	1440				NONE						
372	29 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for the Farm Bill ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:11	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1032				MEDIA						
373	25 SEP 77	Remarks of the President during a Service at Zion Baptist Church ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, WASHINGTON, DC	13:45	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	1140				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
374	29 SEP 77	Remarks of the President in Press Conference	34:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1430	450 OEOB			NONE						
375	30 SEP 77	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Farm Editors	33:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1301	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
376	3 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act	05:10	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Congressman Pepper
	1135	ROSE GARDEN			MEDIA						
377	4 OCT 77	Remarks of the President to the United States Staff Members at the United Nations	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1025	UNITED NATIONS BUILDING, NEW YORK, NY			MEDIA						
378	4 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Luncheon with African Foreign Minister	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1403	U.S. MISSION CONFERENCE ROOM, NY			NONE						
379	4 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at an Address to the UN Delegation	10:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1754	PUBLIC HALL, UN, NEW YORK, NY			MEDIA						
380	4 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Working Dinner	06:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Andrew Young
	2140	US MISSION CONFERENCE ROOM, NY			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
381	5 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during Tour of the Bronx and upon return to the U.N. Plaza Hotel NEW YORK, NEW YORK	21:05	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			Patricia Harris, Abe Beame
	0915				MEDIA						
382	5 OCT 77	Remarks of the President upon the Signing of the Declaration of Human Rights ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL CHAMBER, UNITED NATIONS, NEW YORK CITY, NY	13:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			Secretary General Kurt Waldheim
	1135				MEDIA						
383	5 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Private Meeting with Kurt Waldheim U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL'S OFFICE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	25:00	Y E S	NONE		W W T	W W T			
	1235				NONE						
384	5 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon Address, U.S. MISSION CONFERENCE ROOM, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	18:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Andrew Young
	1407 ^y				MEDIA						
385	7 OCT 77	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	26:41	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	0928				MEDIA						
386	11 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Lt General Olusegun Obasanjo SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	18:37	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1030				MEDIA						
387	11 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during Toast with His Excellency Lt General Olusegun Obasanjo STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	26:15	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	2047				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
388	12 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony (HR 6655/Housing and Community Development Act of 1977) ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	09:25	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0917				MEDIA						
389	23 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Prime Minister Gromyko of the USSR OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1030				NONE						
390	30 SEP 77	Remarks of the President to the Supreme Court Justices SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE	04:50	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1600				NONE						
391	12 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Departure of His Excellency Lt General Olusegun Obasanjo SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:41	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1205				NONE						
392A	12 OCT 77	Panama Canal Briefing STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:30:00	N O	NONE		L A J	L A J			No PRESUS Remarks on this tape Warren Christopher, VP Mondale, Ellworth Bunker, Gen David Jones, Charles Dunken
	1406				NONE						
392B	12 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during a Panama Canal Briefing STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:30:00	N O	NONE		L A J	L A J			
	1406				NONE						
393	13 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a National News Briefing 450 OEOB	33:10	N O	MEDIA		G S A	G S A			Ray Lochner
	1030				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
394A	13 OCT 77	Meeting of Chief Executive Officers of the Young Presidents Organization	2:43:15	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1400	450 OE0B			MEDIA						
394B	13 OCT 77	Meeting of Chief Executive Officers of the Young President Organization	2:43:15	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1530	450 OE0B			MEDIA						
395	13 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during a Photo op at the White House Conference of Steel	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1530	ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
396	13 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Barbecue Dinner for the Peanut Brigade	15:30	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter
	1930	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
397	14 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Editors from Out of Town	59:35	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			Jody Powell
	1245	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
398	14 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Reception for the Democratic National Committee	07:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1635	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
399	14 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Couples Class Anniversary at First Baptist Church	01:15:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1955	FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, WASHINGTON, DC			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
400	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Panama Canal Citizens Committee	01:56	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1150	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
401	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Brazil	00:52	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1340	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
402	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Iran	01:03	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1342	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
403	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Venezuela	01:15	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1344	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
404	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Belgium	00:49	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1346	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
405	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to France	00:56	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1348	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
406	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Poland	01:07	NO	USIA		T K A	T K A			
	1350	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
407	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to India	00:53	NO	USIA		TKA	TKA			
	1352	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
408	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message to Nigeria	01:00	NO	USIA		TKA	TKA			
	1354	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
409	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a taped Christmas Message to Hospitalized Veterans	00:52	NO	USIA		TKA	TKA			
	1357	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			NONE						
410	19 OCT 77	Remarks of the President to Organizing Conference of the International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation	14:00	NC	MEDIA		JEL	JEL			
	1020	STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
411	19 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony of Prime Minister Leo Tindemans of Belgium	10:37	NC	MEDIA		WJP	WJP			
	1100	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
412	19 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session upon the Departure of Prime Minister Tindemans of Belgium	10:00	NO	MEDIA		BMN	BMN			Prime Minister Tindemans
	1330	NORTH PORTICO, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
413	21 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Panel Q & A with Urban Poor	1:35:00	NO	MEDIA		JJC	JJC			
	1330	VETERANS MEMORIAL BLDG, DETROIT, MI			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
414	21 Oct 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with the Detroit Free Press Writers VETERANS MEMORIAL BLDG, DETROIT, MI	15:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1515				MEDIA						
415	21 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Airport Arrival DES MOINES INTERNAT'L, DESMOINES, IA	08:00	NO	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1717				MEDIA						
416	21 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Jefferson Jackson Day Dinner VETERANS AUDITORIUM, DES MOINES, IA	60:00	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2030				MEDIA						
417	21 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Banquet Photo Op RM2, NATIONAL MOTOR INN, DES MOINES, IA	04:00	NO	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	2040				NONE						
418	22 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Western States Water Policy Briefing and Roundtable Discussion DENVER HILTON, DENVER, COLORADO	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Governor of Colorado, Gov Lamm, Secretary of Interior, Cecil Andrus
	1330				MEDIA						
419	22 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during Salute to President Dinner CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CA	25:00	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			Governor Jerry Brown
	2025				MEDIA						
420	24 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Arlington Cemetery ARLINGTON CEMETERY, WASHINGTON, DC	43:00	NO	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1120				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
421	25 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for HR-3 - Medicare-Medicaid Amendments ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1330				MEDIA						
422	23 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at St. Paul International Airport ST PAUL, MINNESOTA	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Senator of Minnesota, Hubert Humphrey
	1232				MEDIA						
423	4 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Moshe Dayan NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	01:35	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0810				NONE						
424	7 OCT 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Saul Pett of the Associated Press OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	36:10	N O	MEDIA		Jody Powell C D C	Jody Powell C D C			
	1600'				NONE						
425	14 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Brigadier General Omar Torrijos of Panama OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:03	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	0802				NONE						
426	22 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a Red Phone Transmission SAC HEADQUARTERS, OFFUTT AFB, NEBRASKA	02:31	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1100				NONE						
427A	22 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Briefing SILVER ROOM, DENVER HILTON, DENVER, CO	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			NO PRESUS REMARKS ON THIS TAPE
	1400				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
427B	22 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Briefing	1:20:00	NO	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1400	SILVER ROOM, DENVER HILTON, DENVER, CO			NONE						
428	27 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	33:00	NO	MEDIA		R L	R L			
	1430	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
429	28 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during a Signing ceremony for (1)Indo-Chinese Refugee Act, and (2)Implementing Legislation for the Treaties for Transfers of Offenders to and from Foreign Countries	13:10	NO	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	0934	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
430	28 OCT 77	Remarks of the President during a Q & A Session with the National News-paper Association Convention in Houston, Texas	31:45	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1045	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
431	28 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at Meeting with a group of Editors	45:00	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
432	1 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony for Minimum Wage Bill	14:50	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	0934	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
433	2 NOV 77	Remarks of the President to the World Jewish Congress	41:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2045	CAPITAL HILTON BALLROOM, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
434	4 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for (1)H.R. 4297, Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act, and (2) H.R. 2817, Tinicum National Environmental Center	07:27	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0930	474 OE0B			MEDIA						
435	7 NOV 77	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call with Henry Howell	07:00	N O	NONE		J F M	J F M			
	1243	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
436A	7 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	45:00	N O	none		C D C	C D C			NO PRESUS REMARKS ON THIS TAPE
	1409	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
436B	7 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	2:10:00	N O	NONE		C D C	C D C			
	1409	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
437	7 NOV 77	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Gov. Byrne of New Jersey	02:00	N O	NONE		C D C	C D C			
	1507	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
438	8 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Strategy Council	03:04	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1145	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
439	8 NOV 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with the British Broadcast Corp	18:00	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	1235	OVVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
440	8 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony for Alaska Natural Gas System	07:35	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			James Schlesinger, Frank Church
	1347	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
441	8 NOV 77	Remarks of the President during an Address to the Nation on Energy	19:25	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	2100	OVVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
442	9 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for (1)S. 717, Federal Mine Safety & Health Amendments Acts of 1977	08:19	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0900	(2)H.R. Res. 6010, Air Cargo Deregu-			MEDIA						
443	9 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at an Arrival Ceremony for the Prime Minister of New Zealand	22:00	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	1045	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
444	17 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Panama Canal Citizens Committee	01:56	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1150	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS TH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
451	11 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the Leaders of the United Negro College Fund ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:30	N O	MEDIA		F T O	F T O			
	0915				NONE						
452	11 NOV 77	Remarks of the President to Out of Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	13:42	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			Rex Granum
	1252				NONE						
453	12 NOV 77	Remarks of the President during an Interview with WGST US NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD	06:08	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1330				NONE						
454	12 NOV 77	Remarks of the President during an Interview with WNAV US NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD	04:10	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1400				NONE						
455	15 NOV 77	Remarks of the President during Arrival Ceremony for their Imperial Majesties the Shahanshah and the Shahbanou of Iran SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	06:43	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1038				MEDIA						
456	15 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Presentation of a Tapestry by the Shah of Iran NORTH PORTICO LOBBY, THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1100				MEDIA						
457	16 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for the Shah of Iran (Dizzy Gillespie & Sarah Vaughan) EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	56:23	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	2055				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
458	15 NOV 77	Remarks of the President and Shah in an Exchange of Toasts	18:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2145	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
459	16 NOV 77	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of the Shah of Iran	07:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1145	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
460	17 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Reception in Recognition of the Tenth Anniversary of the American Film Institute	06:26	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1910	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
461	18 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at Reception of National Panama Canal Citizens	18:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1637	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
462	20 NOV 77	Remarks of the President upon departure from First Baptist Church	07:39	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	0854	WASHINGTON, DC			NONE						
463	22 NOV 77	Remarks of the President in the Medal of Science Awards Presentation	15:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1000	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
464	23 NOV 77	Remarks of the President in a taped message for HUD and National League Cities	02:45	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1000	308 OEOB			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
465	23 NOV 77	Remarks of the President on Departure for Camp David	01:48	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1436	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
466	13 OCT 77	Remarks of the President at a White House Conference on Steel	04:50	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1530	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
467	16 NOV 77	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Shah of Iran	05:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1145	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
468	17 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at Planting of a red Maple Tree	10:30	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1310	NORTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
469	20 NOV 77	Remarks of the President upon his departure from Prayer Service	08:13	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	0854	FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, WASHINGTON, DC			NONE						
470	30 NOV 77	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	34:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1030	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
471A	1 DEC 77	Panama Canal Briefing	1:05:00	N O	NONE		G W M	G W M			
	1403	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
471B	1 DEC 77	Panama Canal Briefing	55:30	NO	NONE		T K A	T K A			
	1525	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
472	2 DEC 77	Remarks of the President in a ceremony for Shippingport, PA, Breeder Reactor	17:00	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			Dr. Schlesinger, Adm. Rickover, Mr. Kirby, Mr. Arthur
	1045	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
473	2 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Honoring Senator Hubert H. Humphrey	10:00	NO	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	2140	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
474	7 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Reception of Maccabean Torch from Masada Delegation	05:00	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1400	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
475	7 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment with Larry Gatlin and James Tally	58:47	NO	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Jody Powell and Bob Straus
	1930	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
476	9 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Out Of Town Editors	57:00	NO	NONE		G P A	G P A			Al Eisele
	1245	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
477	14 DEC 77	Remarks of the President to a Group of Business Council Members	38:00	NO	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1947	MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
478	15 DEC 77	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	37:10	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1100	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
479	15 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony	24:26	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1733	THE ELLIPSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
480	17 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Christmas party for United States Secret Service	35:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1815	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
481	17 DEC 77	Remarks of the President in a Telephone Interview with Jeff Thompson of Station WFNC	10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	0915	FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINE			NONE						
482	19 DEC 77	Remarks of the President to Staff Members at a Party	07:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1700	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
483	20 DEC 77	Remarks of the President during signing ceremony for H.R. 9346, a bill to amend the Social Security Act	08:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0830	INDIAN TREATY ROOM, OEOB			MEDIA						
484	20 DEC 77	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Residence Staff	06:00	N O	NONE		D A C	D A C			
	1510	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESIDENTIAL TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
492	15 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Japanese Minister of External Economic Affairs OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:40	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1632				NONE						
493	15 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Secretary Cyrus Vance OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1815				NONE						
494	16 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a meeting with His Excellency Menahem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	0800				NONE						
495	17 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a meeting with His Excellency Menahem Begin CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1900				NONE						
496	21 DEC 77	Remarks of the President in a Phone Conversation with Governor Busbee PLAINS, GEORGIA	05:00	NO	MEDIA		WCM	WCM			
	1330				NONE						
497	22 DEC 77	Remarks of the President while Walking through Plains PLAINS, GEORGIA	20:00	NO	MEDIA		JFM	JFM			
	0845				NONE						
498	24 DEC 77	Remarks of the President after meeting with Agricultural Strike Delegation OUTSIDE CARTER HOME, PLAINS, GEORGIA	08:15	NO	MEDIA		JFM	JFM			
	0830				NONE						

PRESUS 4 LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
506	28 DEC 77	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Correspondents from all 4 Networks RED ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	55:00	NO	MEDIA		CLW	CLW			
	2000				MEDIA						
507	29 DEC 77	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Overseas Trip SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	NO	MEDIA		DAC	DAC			Vice-President Mondale
	0730				MEDIA						
508	29 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Arrival in Warsaw WARSAW, POLAND	16:00	NO	MEDIA		JMC	JMC			
	2241				MEDIA						
509	30 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Press Conference WARSAW, POLAND	30:00	NO	MEDIA		CDC	CDC			
	1730				MEDIA						
510	30 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at State Dinner Toast at Palace of Council of Ministers WARSAW, POLAND	37:00	NO	MEDIA		CDC	CDC			
	37:00				MEDIA						
511	31 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at Departure for Iran WARSAW, POLAND	10:00	NO	MEDIA		SDJ	SDJ			
	0835				MEDIA						
512	31 DEC 77	Remarks of the President upon Arrival in Iran TEHRAN, IRAN	11:02	NO	MEDIA		GPA	GPA			
	1650				MEDIA						

PRES EECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
513	31 DEC 77	Remarks of the President at a Toast with the Shah of Iran at Niavaran Palace TEHRAN, IRAN	23:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			Shah of Iran
	2215				MEDIA						
514	1 JAN 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival in New Delhi, India PALAM AIRPORT, NEW DELHI, INDIA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			President Reddy of India
	1427				MEDIA						
515	1 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to Public Reception at Ramlila Ground NEW DELHI, INDIA	26:00	N O	MEDIA		D B	D B			Mayor of Delhi and Prime Minister Desai
	1630				MEDIA						
516	2 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to the American Community in India US.S. EMBASSY, NEW DELHI, INDIA	13:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Mrs. Carter (Choir sings at Beginning)
	1224				MEDIA						
517	2 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to the Indian Parliament CENTRAL HALL OF THE INDIAN PARLIAMENT NEW DELHI, INDIA	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Prime Minister Desai & Speaker of the House Lok Sabha
	1625				MEDIA						
518	2 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Toast During the Formal Dinner at Rashtrapati Bhavan PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, NEW DELHI, INDIA	21:00	N O	MEDIA		D B	D B			President Reddy of India
	2104				MEDIA						
519	3 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at Signing of Delhi Declaration ASHOKA HALL, PRESIDENTIAL PALACE, NEW DELHI, INDIA	14:00	N O	MEDIA		D B	D B			Prime Minister Desai
	1040				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
520	3 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia	07:45	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1618	RIYADH AIRPORT, RIYADH, SAUDIA ARABIA			MEDIA						
521	4 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at Aswan Airport after Meeting with President Sadat	13:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1013	ASWAN, EGYPT			MEDIA						
522	4 JAN 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Orly Airport	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1515	ORLY AIRPORT, PARIS, FRANCE			MEDIA						
523	4 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in a meeting with President Giscard D'Estaing of France	02:30	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1700	ELYSEE PALACE, PARIS, FRANCE			MEDIA						
524	4 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to the Franco-American Group including the Paris Chamber of Commerce	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	2030	PALAIS DES CONGRESS, PARIS, FRANCE			MEDIA						
525	5 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony at Normandy Beach Memorial	08:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			President Giscard D'Estaing
	1130	OMAHA BEACH, FRANCE			MEDIA						
526	5 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at Bayeaux	08:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			President Giscard D'Estaing
	1300	BAYEAUX, FRANCE			MEDIA						

PRES' TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
527	5 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner Given by President of France	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2128	GRAN TRIONON, VERSAILLES, FRANCE			MEDIA						
528	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at Departure from Elysee Palace	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1020	ELYSEE PALACE, PARIS, FRANCE			MEDIA						
529	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at arrival at Zaventom Airport, Belgium (Feed cut-off in middle of speech)	08:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			King Baudouin of Belgium
	1140	ZAVENTOM AIRPORT, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM			MEDIA						
530	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during Toast	08:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			King Baudouin
	1348	ROYAL PALACE, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM			MEDIA						
531	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at the Opening of a NATO meeting	16:00	Y E S	NONE		H J S	H J S			
	1435	ROOM 16A, NATO HEADQUARTERS, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM			NONE						
532	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at the Opening Statements of the EEC	24:08	Y E S	NONE		H J S	H J S			President Jenkins
	1510	CONFERENCE ROOM, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COUNCIL, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM			NONE						
533	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference At NATO Headquarters	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			Sec. General Luns
	1740	NATO HEADQUARTERS, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
534	6 JAN 78	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Overseas Trips.	12:12	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			VICE PRESIDENT MONDALE
	2120	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
535	11 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during a Photo Session with Charles Schultz	03:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1030	OVAl OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
536	11 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at meeting with State Commissioners of Education	1:10 :00	NO	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	2012	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
537	12 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	29:48	NO	MEDIA		R L	R L			
	1430	ROOM 450, OEOB			MEDIA						
538	13 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out of Town Editors	44:25	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			JODY POWELL
	1425	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
539	15 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Memorial Service for Hubert Humphrey	51:00	NO	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Rev. ELSON, ROBERT MERRILL ISAAC STERN, VICE PRESIDENT MONDALE
	1104	U.S. CAPITOL BUILDING, WASH. D.C.			MEDIA						
540 (A)	16 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at the Funeral Service for Hubert Humphrey	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		D B	D B			VICE PRESIDNET MONDALE
	1522	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA HOUSE OF HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH			WHCA						
540 (B)	16 JAN 78	" " "	"								

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
541	16 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to the University of So. Miss.	10:16	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			DR. AUBREY K. LUCAS
	2010	THE OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
542	17 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to a Panama Canal Treaty Forum at the University of New Mexico	05:54	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			DR. MARSHALL NASON
	2145	ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
543	19 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in the State of the Union Address	47:19	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2100	U.S. CAPITOL, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
544	19 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Iowa Friends	04:45	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			THE FIRST LADY
	2217	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
545	20 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing of The Economic, Tax and Budget Messages	13:43	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1003	ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
546	20 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to Democratic National Committee Reception	10:37	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Mrs. Carter
	2005	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
547	20 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at the Democratic National Committee Banquet	18:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			John McGlory, Bert Lance, Chairman Curtis
	2207	GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER, ATLANTA, GA			MEDIA						

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
554	25 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Machinists of America	07:00	NO	MEDIA		GRT	GRE			
	1730	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
555	20 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during a Question and Answer Session with the Press	12:00	NO	MEDIA		SD	SD			The Press
	UNKNOWN.	AIR FORCE ONE			NONE						
556A	26 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during a Panama Canal Briefing	1:00:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1518	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
556B	26 JAN 78	Remarks of the President during Panama Canal Briefing	1:00:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1518	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
557	27 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee	20:00	NO	MEDIA		JMC	JMC			
	1130	WASHINGTON HILTON, HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
558	27 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to Out of Town Editors	1:15:00	NO	NONE		CLB	CLB			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
559	29 JAN 78	Remarks of the President in a Reception Honoring the Tenth Anniversary of Ford's Theater	05:00	NO	MEDIA		BMN	BMN			
	1748	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SF LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
565B	2 FEB 78	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Development (Tape B) SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	1:15:00	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0920				MEDIA						
566	3 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon departure for Camp David with President Sadat SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:14	NO	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			President Sadat
	1700				MEDIA						
567	5 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from Camp David with President Sadat of Egypt SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	02:20	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1640				MEDIA						
568	6 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Polish Americans EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:30	NO	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1730				MEDIA						
569	7 FEB 78	Remarks of the President to the Democratic Study Group - A Salute to Tip O'Neill SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	11:00	NO	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Senator Morris Udall
	2110				MEDIA						
570	8 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during Announcement of the Administration's College Tuition Plan WHPL	35:45	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Joseph Califano
	1002				NONE						
571	8 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon departure of President Sadat SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:14	NO	MEDIA						President Sadat
	1522				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
572	10 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Members of the Federal Regional Council 450 OEOB	1:26:00	N O	NONE		L A J	L A J			Jack Watson
	1047				NONE						
573	10 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Out-of-Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	33:00	N O	NONE		J E S	J E S			
	1258				NONE						
574A	10 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Business Leaders Briefing on the Economy STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:30:00	N O	NONE		S D J	S D J			Sec. Blumenthal, Sec. Kreps, Stu Eizenstat, James McIntyre
	1400				NONE						
574B	10 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Business Leaders Briefing on the Economy STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:30:00	N O	NONE		S D J	S D J			Sec. Blumenthal, Sec. Kreps, Stu Eizenstat, James McIntyre
	1400				NONE						
575	10 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for National Education Association EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	11:10	N O	NONE		S D J	S D J			
	1436				NONE						
576	17 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mr. Thomas P. O'Neil, Jr. OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0900				NONE						
577	17 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Members of 94th and 95th Congress STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1000				NONE						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
578	17 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting of the White House Steering Committee	02:00	N O	MEDIA			J D H	J D H			
	1540	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
579	18 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting of the Council of the Americas	02:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J				
	1130	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
580	18 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Consumer Leaders	02:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J				
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
581	20 JAN 78	Remarks of the President to the Local Press	02:15	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M				
	1615	DOBBINS AFB, MARIETTA, GEORGIA			NONE							
582	26 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at meeting with General Daniel James & Sec. Harold Brown	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A				
	1215	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
583	31 JAN 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Midwest Governors	03:30	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J				
	1430	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							
584	1 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mayor Ernest Morial	00:20	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B				
	1200	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE							

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
585	2 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mr. Tom Hayden	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1315	OVAL OFFICE			NONE						
586	2 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mayor Ed Koch, Bella Abzug	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
587	14 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	02:25	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1702	WHPL			NONE						
588	14 FEB 78	Remarks of the President to Finance Council of the Democratic National	09:50	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1810	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
589	16 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Editors	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
590A	16 FEB 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Governors (Tape A)	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1500	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
590B	16 FEB 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Governors	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1500	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRES. SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
591	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Regional News Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	1530	PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND			MEDIA						
592	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Senator Pell	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			Senator Pell of Rhode Island
	1620	CRANSTON HILTON, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND			MEDIA						
593	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Dinner for Senator Hathaway at Penobscot Country Club	24:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1907	BANGOR, MAINE			MEDIA						
594	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting in Bangor	1:27:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	2003	BANGOR, MAINE			MEDIA						
595	18 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with Democratic Supporters	58:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	0828	HUSSON COLLEGE, BANGOR, MAINE			MEDIA						
596	18 FEB 78	Remarks of the President in a Q&A Session with High School Students	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Senator McIntyre and Senator Durkin
	1035	NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE			MEDIA						
597	20 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Democratic fund Raising Dinner for Joe Biden	11:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			Bill Quillen, Sen. Joe Biden
	1945	HOTEL DUPONT, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
598	20 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund-raiser for the State Democratic Committee	15:30	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Senator Biden of Delaware
	2005	PADUA ACADEMY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE			MEDIA						
599A	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Breifing for Nebraska Citizens	2:05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1345	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
599B	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing for Nebraska Citizens	2:05:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1345	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
600	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President in a Video-taped Message for Red Cross Month	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J L S	J L S			
	1405	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
601A	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at an Economic Briefing for Hispanic Leaders	75:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1400	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
601B	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at an Economic Briefing for Hispanic Leaders	60:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1515	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
602	22 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Dinner for Retiring Members of Congress	39:30	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2105	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PR' SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
603	23 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of William Webster as Director of FBI FBI BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Attorney General Bell, Chief Justice Burger, Clarence Kelly, William Webster
	1345				MEDIA						
604	23 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Announcement of the Civil Rights Reorganization Plan east room EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	11:00	n o	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1435				MEDIA						
605	24 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Endangered American Wilderness Act - 1978 CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Congressman Udall, Senator Church, Senator Jackson
	0932				MEDIA						
606	24 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during an Announcement to the Press WHPL	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1903				MEDIA						
607	24 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Friends from New Hampshire EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Mrs. Carter
	1910				MEDIA						
608	26 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Piano Recital of Vladmir Horowitz EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1615				MEDIA						
609	27 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during a Governor's Conference on Energy 450 OEOB	1:20:00	N O	NONE		R L	R L			
	1430				NONE						

PRESUS SH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
617	7 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Marshal Josip Broz Tito SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1040				MEDIA						
618	7 MAR 78	Remarks of the President During Toast with President Tito STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	45:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2132				MEDIA						
619	7 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for President Tito EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:14	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2234				MEDIA						
620	8 MAR 78	Remarks of The President at a Swearing-in Ceremony for Mr. G. Wm. Miller as Chairman of The Federal Reserve. EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	13:30	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
					MEDIA						
621	9 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference 450 OEOB	34:25	N O	MEDIA		R L	R L			
	1500				MEDIA						
622	9 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Florida Supporters EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:36	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1905				MEDIA						
623	9 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a Dinner for Radio and TV Correspondents WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	25:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			Mark Russell, Mr. Paul Duke
	2205				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
624	10 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in Bill Signing Ceremony for the Nuclear Non-Proliferation CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:50	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0946				MEDIA						
625A	11 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner CAPITOL HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	2:00:00	Y E S	NONE		C A M	C A M			No Presus Remarks on this tape.
	1900				NONE						
625B	11 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner CAPITOL HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	2:00:00	Y E S	NONE		C A M	C A M			No Presus Remarks on this tape.
	1900				NONE						
625C	11 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Gridiron Club Dinner CAPITOL HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	2:00:00	Y E S	NONE		C A M	C A M			No Presus Remarks on this tape.
	1900				NONE						
625D	11 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner CAPITOL HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	2:00:00	Y E S	NONE		C A M	C A M			
	1900				NONE						
626	6 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session with DNC Chairman John White OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1335				NONE						
627	8 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Ms. Marion Eday OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1155				NONE						

F SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
628	14 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session at a meeting with Leaders of the National Farm Organization CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:04	N O	MEDIA		G R F	G R H			
	1430				NONE						
629	16 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session with His Excellency Moshe Dayan OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1340 -				NONE						
630	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Green State Airport PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	06:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1350				NONE						
631	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during Tour of the Rhode Island Group Health Association Center PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1415				NONE						
632	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at the Cranston Hilton Hotel PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1615				NONE						
633	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Bangor International Airport BANGOR, MAINE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1820				NONE						
634	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a Country Club BANGOR, MAINE	12:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1915				NONE						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
635	17 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at Private Residence	09:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	2140	BANGOR, MAINE			NONE						
636	28 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Senator Muriel Humphrey	04:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1324	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
637	28 FEB 78	Remarks of the President during photo session with Governor James Hunt and Senator Robert Morgan	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1404	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
638	18 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Sec. Ray Marshall during a briefing on the Coal Strike	00:45	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1200	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
639	20 FEB 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Hotel Dupont	10:00	n o	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1915	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE			NONE						
640	21 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Prime Minister Jorgenson	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1105	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
641	22 FEB 78	Remarks of the President at photo session at a briefing on Reorganization for the House Government Committee	01:30	n o	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1000	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
642	23 FEB 78	Remarks of the President to Sam Donaldson concerning the Coal Strike	01:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1410	FBI BUILDING, WASHINGTON, DC			NONE						
643	24 FEB 78	Remarks of the President to the Chief Executives of the National Council of Churches	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1405	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
644	1 MAR 78	Remarks of the President to the Senate Government Affairs Committee on Reorganization	04:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1200	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
645	2 MAR 78	Remarks of the President to Kenya Delegation	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1115	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
646	15 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a DNC Fund Raising Dinner	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			Vice President Mondale, Sen. Byrd, Speaker of the House Tip O'Neill
	2100	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
647	16 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Out-of-Town Editors	28:00	N O	NONE		L A J	L A J			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
648	16 MAR 78	Remarks of the President concerning Senate Vote on the Panama Canal Treaty	03:44	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1702	WHPL			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
649	17 MAR 78	Remarks of the President to the Hibernian Society	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R H			
	0800	SAVANNAH CIVIC CENTER, SAVANNAH, GA			MEDIA						
650	17 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Wake Forest University Concerning National Defense	3:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	0900	WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						
651	17 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at an Informal Q&A Session with Local Press	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0955	NORTH CAROLINA WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, WINSTON-SALEM,			MEDIA						
652	17 MAR 78	Remarks of the President to the Crew of the U.S.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower	07:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1630	CVN-69 AT SEA			MEDIA						
653	21 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at the Arrival of his Excellency Menachem Begin	10:40	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1033	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
654	21 MAR 78	Remarks of the President honoring the the National Teacher of the Year	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1415	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
655	22 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel	12:34	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1230	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
656	23 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing of Executive Order to Improve Government Regulations ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:56	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1031				MEDIA						
657	22 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for International Women's Year EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	18:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Bella Abzug
	1500				MEDIA						
658	23 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Departure for Prime Minister Callaghan of the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:20	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Prime Minister Callaghan
	1330				MEDIA						
659	24 MAR 78	Remarks of the President during a Swearing in Ceremony for James McIntyre by Vice President Mondale ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1348				MEDIA						
660	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in His Message Concerning Urban Policy EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1600				MEDIA						
661	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Overseas Trip SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Vice President Mondale
	0730				MEDIA						
662	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival at Caracas International Airport CARACAS, VENEZUELA	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1315				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
663	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a Wreath Laying Ceremony at the Tomb of Simon Bolivar CARACAS, VENEZUELA	05:20	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1455				MEDIA						
664	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in an Informal Q&A Session with the Press LA CASONA, CARACAS, VENEZUELA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			President Perez of Venezuela
	1730				MEDIA						
665	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in a toast with President Perez of Venezuela CARACAS, VENEZUELA	40:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	2051				MEDIA						
666	29 MAR 78	Remarks of the President to the Venezuelan Congress CARACAS, VENEZUELA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	0828				MEDIA						
667	29 MAR 78	Remarks of the President upon the Arrival at Brasilia Air Base BRASILIA, BRAZIL	15:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1705				MEDIA						
668	30 MAR 78	Remarks of the President during a Speech before the Brazilian Congress BRASILIA, BRAZIL	45:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1031				MEDIA						
669	28 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at a photo op with President Perez Observing Signing of the Emmorandum of Understanding by Secretary Vance and F.M. Consalvi CARACAS, VENEZUELA	06:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1710				NONE						

PI SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
670	30 MAR 78	Remarks of the President During a Press Conference with Media	40:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	0903	HOTEL NATIONAL, BRASILIA, BRAZIL			MEDIA						
671	1 APR 78	Remarks of the President at State Arrival	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	1015	DODAN BARRACKS, LAGOS, NIGERIA			MEDIA						
672	1 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a speech at the National Theater	29:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1549	NATIONAL THEATER, LAGOS, NIGERIA			MEDIA						
673	2 APR 78	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner	30:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	2113	FEDERAL PALACE HOTEL, LAGOS, NIGERIA			MEDIA						
674	2 APR 78	Remarks of the President during Signing of Joint Communique	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	2152	FEDERAL PALACE HOTEL, LAGOS, NIGERIA			MEDIA						
675	3 APR 78	Remarks of the President to Embassy Personnel	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	0915	STATE HOUSE MARINA, LAGOS, NIGERIA			MEDIA						
676	3 APR 78	Remarks of the President to the Press aboard Air Force One	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Secretary Vance
	1045	AIR FORCE ONE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
677	3 APR 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Roberts Field	12:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1133	ROBERTS FIELD, LIBERIA			MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
678	3 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a Toast with President Talbert of Liberia	17:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			President Talbert
	1413	MONROVIA, LIBERIA			MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
679	3 APR 78	Remarks of the President upon Return from His Foreign Trip	06:45	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Vice President Mondale
	2138	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
680	6 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in Photo with National Science Talent Search Winners	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1340	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE		G W M	G W M			
681	7 MAR 78	Remarks of the President during photo with President Tito	03:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE		D A W	D A W			
682	10 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in photo with His Excellency Ezer Weizman Minister of Defense of Israel	01:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1430	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE		G W M	G W M			
683	14 MAR 78	Remarks of the President at photo session with National Boy of the Year	06:40	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	0945	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE		J E S	J E S			

PRESUS ST LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
684	16 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in photo with Ambassador John G. Malloy	06:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	1350	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
685	22 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in photo with His Excellency Alejandro Orfila Sec. Gen. of the Organ. of American States	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J L S	J L S			
	1403	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
686	23 MAR 78	Remarks of the President in photo with Prime Minister Callaghan	02:43	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
687	5 APR 78	Remarks of the President during an Interview with "Black Perspective in the News"	27:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1400	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
688	5 APR 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Communication Workers of America	13:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1632	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
689	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with Business Leaders	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			Vice President Mondale, Charles Schultz, Stu Eisenstat
	0800	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
690	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President during a Tribute for Senator John Sparkman	03:45	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	0905	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
691	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President during a Bill Signing ceremony Outlawing Mandatory Retirement ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1015				MEDIA						
692	7 APR 78	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Out of Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	40:00	NO	NONE		S D J	S D J			Jody Powell
	1310				NONE						
693	11 APR 78	Remarks of the President to American Society of Newspaper Editors WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC	52:50	NO	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1331				MEDIA						
694	12 APR 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival of President Ceausescu of Romania SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	22:10	NO	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1031				MEDIA						
695	12 APR 78	Remarks of the President at the Dinner for the President of the Socialist Republic of Romania STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	41:01	NO	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1740				MEDIA						
696	12 APR 78	Remarks of the President to the White House Press WHPL	02:34	NO	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1814				MEDIA						
697	12 APR 78	Remarks of the President at an Entertainment for the President of Romania EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	2235				MEDIA						

PRESUS SP. LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
705	20 APR 78	Remarks of the President during Press Briefing	03:57	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1530	WHPL			MEDIA						
706	25 APR 78	Remarks of the President at a News Conference	33:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1500	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
707	27 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a Signing Ceremony for Hubert Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs and the Everett Dickson Congressional Research Center	06:30	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Vice President Mondale
	0902	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
708	27 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Winners of the President's Environmental Youth Awards	07:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1202	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
709	27 APR 78	Remarks of The President in a Reception to Recieve the Final Report of The President's Commission on Mental Health	24:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J	N		The First Lady
		EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
710	28 APR 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out of Town Editors	34:25	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
711	28 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a Message Honoring Irish-Americans and Speaker O'Neil	04:16	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1400	EAST GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
712	28 APR 78	Remarks of the President at a Tree Planting Ceremony	06:40	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			Dr. Elias Sadi
	1416	SOUTH LAWN GROUNDS THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
713	28 APR 78	Remarks of the President during a Drop-By Reception for Delegates to the 1978 Convention of Dem. Women	14:32	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Mrs. Carter
	1645	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
714	1 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Anniversary of the State of Israel	21:03	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Prime Minister Begin
	1400	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
715	1 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Shakespearean Play Recital by Reading Center of George Washington Univ.	01:30	N O	NONE		T K A	T K A			
	2030	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
716	2 MAY 78	Remarks of the President During an Award Presentation to Small Business Person of the Year	10:20	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Mr. Edward Gaffney
	1400	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
717	2 MAY 78	Remarks of the President During the White House Reception for Southern Baptist	06:00	N O	NONE		J J C	J J C			
	1533	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
718	2 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to Southern Baptist Convention	16:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	2006	MAYFLOWER HOTEL WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
719	3 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Solar Energy Research Institute	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			Gov. Dick Lamm
	1600	GOLDEN, COLORADO			WHCA						
720	3 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser for Senator Haskell	23:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	J R M			
	2037	CURRIGAN HALL, DENVER, COLORADO			WHCA						
721	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Governor's Annual Prayer Breakfast	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	0745	Denver, Colorado			WHCA						
722	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President During an Address to the Los Angeles Bar Association	50:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1200	DOROTHY CHANDLER PAVILION, LOS ANGELES, CA			WHCA						
723	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to Watts Labor Community Action Committee	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1338	Bradley Multi-Purpose Center LOS ANGELES, CA			WHCA						
724	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President During a Regional Press Conference	31:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1930	PORTLAND HILTON, PORTLAND, OREGON			WHCA						
725	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President During a Reception with Community Leaders	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2020	PORTLAND HILTON, PORTLAND, OREGON			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
726	5 MAY 78	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of the Olsen Home	07:40	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	0750	PORTLAND, OREGON			NONE						
727	5 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with Local Officials	1:11:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0830	PORTLAND, OREGON BENSON HOTEL			WHCA						
728	5 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Riverfront Park	17:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1221	SPOKANE, WASHINGTON			WHCA						
729	5 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting,	1:27:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1330	CONVENTION CENTER, SPOKANE, WA			WHCA						
730	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a Photo session to Launch American Cancer Society April Crusade	03:25	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1210	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
731	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Prince and Princess Hitachi of Japan	02:30	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1215	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
732	6 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Michael Bakalis and Richard Durkin	01:06	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1225	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WCRK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
733	10 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Commission on Military compensation CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA			T	F		
	0855				NONE			K	K		
734	11 APR 78	Remarks of the President touring South Grounds with Jody Powell and Sam Donaldson SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:45	N O	MEDIA			S	S		
	1430				NONE			D	D		
735	12 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Romanian President Ceausescu OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:35	n o	MEDIA			S	S		
	1115				NONE			D	D		
736	14 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Ambassador Robert Strauss OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:40	N O	MEDIA			L	L		
	1418				NONE			A	A		
737	17 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session at a Meeting with Tax Reform Representatives CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	01:30	N O	MEDIA			L	L		
	1705				NONE			A	A		
738	18 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session at a Meeting with Negotiators of the Nationwide Labor Agreement for Nuclear Power Plants CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA			L	L		
	1430				NONE			A	A		
739	20 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Business Leaders CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:20	N O	MEDIA			L	L		
	1400				NONE			A	A		

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
740	21 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session at Congressional Meeting on Tax Reform	02:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0903	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
741	21 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Congressman Neil	04:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1159	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
742	24 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with His Excellency Fumihiko Togo Ambassador of Japan	01:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1330	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
743	26 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session, with Organization for Mangament of Alaska Resources	01:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1330	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
744	26 APR 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Senator James Sasser	01:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
745	1 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Prime Minister Begin	01:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1330	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
746	8 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a taped Message to the People of Israel on Israel's 30th Birthday	11:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1433	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPE DG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
747	9 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Drop-by Breakfast with Labor Leaders	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0805	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
748	9 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the Democratic National Committee Executive Group	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1720	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
749	10 MAY 78	Remarks of the President Greeting Officers, Board of Directors, and Members of the American Retail Fed.	20:08	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1421	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
750	11 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to National and State Officers of the Distributive Education Clubs of America	09:34	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1000	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
751	12 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Editors	52:00	N O	none		S D J	S D J			Jody Powell
	1255	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
752	4 MAY 78	Remarks of the President Concerning Pollution	12:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	0835	HOTEL COSMOPOLITAN, DENVER, COLORADO			MEDIA						
753	16 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Drop-by Reception for Armenian-Americans	17:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			First Lady
	1636	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
754	17 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Dr. Kenneth D. Kaunda, President of the Republic of Zambia EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	11:14	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1035				MEDIA						
755	17 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during a Toast Honoring Dr. Kenneth Kaunda STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			Dr. Kenneth Kaunda
	2050				MEDIA						
756	17 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during a Toast Honoring Senator Robert Byrd BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	2230				MEDIA						
757	18 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Annual Achievement Awards of Recording for the Blind ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	108:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1220				MEDIA						
758	19 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1300				NONE						
759	20 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to the Second Graders from the Abraham Lincoln School, Bangor, Maine ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1100				MEDIA						
760	20 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Congressional Promenade SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	1:19:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2001				MEDIA						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
761	21 MAY 78	Remarks of the President concerning Events in Zaire	00:30	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1000	PETERSEN FIELD, PLAINS, GA			NONE						
762	22 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to the Tennessee Valley Authority	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	1106	KNOXVILLE CIVIC AUDITORIUM, TENNESSEE			MEDIA						
763	22 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Scientists	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1205	OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY, TN			MEDIA						
764	23 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Presidential Management Improvement Awards	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			
	1400	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
765	23 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Private Sector Jobs Initiative Seminar	1:22:02	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Stu Eisenstat, Sec. Kreps, Sec Harris, Sec Marshall, Mr. Kistler, Asst Sec E. Green
	1700	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
766	23 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Dinner with Business Leaders	07:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1954	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
767	24 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during Presentation of Ford Portraits to the White House	12:14	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			President Ford, Mrs. Carter
	1420	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
768	24 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception for the USO	09:00	N O	MEDIA		S D J	S D J			Bob Hope
	1800	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
769	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during Presidential Scholars Award Ceremony	50:25	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1100	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
770	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during National Press Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1600	CRYSTAL ROOM, BLACKSTONE HOTEL, CHICAGO, IL			MEDIA						
771	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	05:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Michael Bilandic
	1911	WILLIFORD ROOM, CONRAD HILTON, CHICAGO, IL			MEDIA						
772	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	07:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Michael Bilandic
	1918	WALDORF ROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
773	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1926	BLVD ROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
774	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Michael Bilandic
	1934	NORMANDY ROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
775	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	09:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	L L			Michael Bilondic
	1951	CONTINENTAL ROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
776	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Members of the DNC	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G G	W W			
	2002	GRAND BALLROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
777	25 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Dinner for the Cook County Democratic Party	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	L L			
	2040	INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM, CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
778	26 MAY 78	Remarks of the President to Joint Session of the Illinois Legislature	33:00	N O	MEDIA		L L	A A			
	0918	SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
779	26 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for Mike Bakalis	23:00	N O	MEDIA		B B	L L			
	1016	LINCOLN ROOM, HOLIDAY INN EAST, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
780	26 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Rais ee for Senator Jennings Randolph	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	D D			
	1340	CIVIC CENTER, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
781	26 MAY 78	Remarks of the President on Formation of Presidential Coal Commission	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W W	C C			Gov. Rockefeller, Sen. Randolph
	1440	CIVIC CENTER, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
789	17 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Dr. Kenneth D. Kaunda of Zambia	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
790	17 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Governors on Water Policy	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
791	18 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Ad Hoc Leadership Council on Aging	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1330	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
792	18 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with American Academy of Family Practices.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
793	21 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Clarence Dodson's House	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1730	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
794	24 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Senator Howard Cannon and Dutch Aircrewhelpers	01:35	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1345	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
795	24 MAY 78	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Former President Ford	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS S

LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
803	8 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at "Summer on the South Lawn"	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1235	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
804	8 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to the Press concerning Beef Imports	25:45	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Robert Strauss, Sec Bergland, The Press
	1534	WHPL			MEDIA						
805	8 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at the Reception for the Democratic National Committee	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2050	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
806	9 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the National Council of Senior Citizens	27:28	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1000	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
807	9 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Editors	32:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
808	9 JUN 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception for the Washington Bullets	07:30	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1710	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
809	12 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation to Graduates of the Capitol Page School	10:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1200	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
810	12 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting of the Trilateral Commission	38:18	YES	NONE		W	W			
	1732	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE	C	C				
811	13 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for Mararji Desai, Prime Minister of India	14:35	NO	MEDIA		B	B			Prime Minister Desai
	1030	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	L	L				
812	13 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in a Toast with Prime Minister Morarji Desai	24:00	NO	MEDIA		H	H			
	2030	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	J	J				
813	14 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	33:27	NO	MEDIA		D	D			
	1500	450 OEOB			MEDIA	S	S				
814	14 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to the Rural Electric Youth	05:00	NO	MEDIA		W	W			
	1548	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	C	C				
815	15 JUN 78	Remarks of the President during the Congressional Group Meeting concerning	45:00	NO	MEDIA		T	T			
	0800	the lifting of the Embargo on Turkey STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	K	K				
816	15 JUN 78	Remarks of the First Lady during a Briefing on Mental Health	30:00	NO	MEDIA		T	T			Sec. Harris, Dr. Richmond
	1025	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	K	K				

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
817	14 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Nation's Top Black Businessmen	2:08:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1530	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
818A	7 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at the 1978 US Naval Academy Commencement Ceremony	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1044	USNA, ANNAPOLIS, MD			MEDIA						
819B	7 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at the 1978 US Naval Academy Commencement Ceremony	1:40:00	n o	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1044	USNA, ANNAPOLIS, MD			MEDIA						
819	18 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at the White House Jazz Festival	15:40	N O	MEDIA		J L S	J L S			George Weems, Eubie Blake
	1830	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
820	19 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Emergency Preparedness Reorganization	23:12	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			James McIntyre
	1315	WHPL			MEDIA						
821	22 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with leaders of the Greek-American Community	1:26:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1100	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
822	12 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Photo op with UN Disarmament Committee	01:30	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
823	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to Southern Baptists Convention at the Omni Hotel	35:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1047	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
824	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival at The Panama Airport	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			President Torrijos
	1500	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA			MEDIA						
825	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Treaty Signing Ceremony	29:55	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1610	NUEVO PANAMA GYMNASIUM, PANAMA			MEDIA						
826	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Cinco de Mayo Plaza	57:20	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1807	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA			MEDIA						
827	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Reception at President Torrijos' Palace	16:40	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			President Torrijos
	2030	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA			MEDIA						
828	17 JUN 78	Remarks of the Presidents at State Dinner	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	0015	GOLF CLUB, PANAMA			MEDIA						
829	17 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Fort Clayton	15:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	15:00	FORT CLAYTON, PANAMA CANAL ZONE			MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
830	19 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at NASA Demonstration	20:00	N O	NONE		D S	D S			(Recorded by GSA)
	1355	450 OEOB			NONE						
831A	20 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Congressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1908	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
831B	20 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Cnngressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1908	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
832	21 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to Members of the National Commission for the Review of Antitrust Laws and Procedures	18:19	N O	MEDIA		J C C	J C C			Attorney Gen Bell, John Schoenfield, Sen. Rodino, Sen. Kennedy
	1045	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
833	21 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Opening of Organization of American States Session	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1110	OAS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
834	21 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in a Briefing for Civil Service Reform with Corporate Representatives and Trade Association Executives	1:09:30	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1308	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
835	21 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights	06:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1633	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
836	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Dedication of Federal Office Building to Congressman Brooks BEAUMONT, TEXAS	18:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	1135				MEDIA						
837	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President during an Informal Question and Answer Session FORT HOOD, TEXAS	03:40	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1505				MEDIA						
838	26 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference 450 OEOB	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1600				MEDIA						
839	30 MAY 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Op with NATO Heads of State SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1300				NONE						
840	1 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Op with Congressional Group from Greece and Turkey CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0830				NONE						
841	5 JUN 78	Remarks of the President during Photo Op with Senate Group/Labor Reform CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	0815				NONE						
842	7 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Op at the Naval Academy USNA, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	14:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Jody Powell
	1011				NONE						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
843	27 JUN 78	Remarks of the President during a Breakfast Meeting with Congressional Groupn on Greek/Turkey STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	33:00	N O	NONE		C L B	C L B			Harold Brown, George Christopher, Gen. Allen
	0900				NONE						
844	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Tarrant County Convention Center for a Luncheon FT WORTH, TEXAS	50:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			Congressman Jim Wright
	1300				MEDIA						
845	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to Campaign HOUSTON, TEXAS	03:25	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0935				MEDIA						
846	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival at Ellington Air Force Base HOUSTON, TEXAS	17:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1530				MEDIA						
847	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser in Houston, Texas HOUSTON, TEXAS	50:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			John Hill, Senator Lloyd Bentsen, Dolph Briscoe
	2145				MEDIA						
848	28 JUN 78	Remarks of the President upon Presentation of Report of Task Force on Women Business Owners ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	09:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1145				MEDIA						
849	28 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in Announcement Concerning U.S. Participation in the International Year of the Child, 1979 ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	1023	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1330				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
850	30 JUN 78	Remarks of the President to Participants in the 17th Annual National Governors' Conference of the YMCA ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:34	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	0931				MEDIA						
851	30 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	32:06	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1305				MEDIA						
852	30 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Swearing In Ceremony for Chiefs of Staff PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1510				MEDIA						
853	10 JUL 78	LEAA Reorganization Announcement ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	23:17	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1130				MEDIA						
854A	10 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with a Congressional Group on Foreign Policy STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Sec Vance, Sec Brown, Dr. Brzezinski
	1905				MEDIA						
854B	10 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with a Congressional Group on Foreign Policy STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Sec Vance, Sec Brown, Dr Brzezinski
	1905				MEDIA						
855	11 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with German Broadcasters and Others MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			4 Interviewers
	1500				NONE						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
856	11 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with German Broadcasters	20:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			2 Interviewers
	1530	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
857	12 JUL 78	Remarks of the President during a Breakfast with a Congressional Group on Greece and Turkey	42:00	N O	NONE		G W M	G W M			
	0905	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
858	13 JUL 78	Remarks of the President upon the Departure for Bonn, West Germany	09:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Vice President Mondale
	0835	SOUTH LAWN			MEDIA						
859	16 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception at the Palace	01:35	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1915	PANAMA, PANAMA CANAL ZONE			MEDIA						
860	17 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Torrijos Suite	00:55	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0730	PANAMA, PANAMA CANAL ZONE			NONE						
861	17 JUN 78	Remarks of the President at Miraflores Control Tower	02:21	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1110	PANAMA, PANAMA CANAL ZONE			NONE						
862	17 JUN 78	Remarks of the President During Lunch at Miraflores Locks	06:19	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1150	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
863	22 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in Photo Op with His Excellency Sayed Marei, Speaker of Peoples Assembly of Egypt OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:09	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1030				NONE						
864	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President while Greeting Crowd at Carswell Air Force Base, Texas CARSWELL, AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS	07:04	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1230				NONE						
865	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Tarrant County Community Center TARRANT COUNTY COMMUNITY CENTER, FORT WORTH, TEXAS	02:09	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1300				NONE						
866	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Carswell Air Force Base CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS	01:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1530				NONE						
867	23 JUN 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Ellington Air Force Base ELLINGTON AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS	09:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1730				NONE						
868	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Beaumont, Texas (Greeting Crowd) BEAUMONT, TEXAS	02:40	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1100				NONE						
869	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President while Greeting Crowd at Building Dedication BEAUMONT, TEXAS	06:50	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1230				NONE						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
870	24 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in an Informal Question and Answer Session with the Media FORT HOOD, TEXAS	03:30	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1505				NONE						
871	27 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Jerry Lewis OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1330				NONE						
872	28 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Senator Byrd OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	0930				NONE						
873	30 JUN 78	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Doctor Helmut Kohl OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:44	N O	MEDIA		C D C	C D C			
	1155				NONE						
874	14 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in Press Statement at Chancellor's Office Lobby BONN, WEST GERMANY	12:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	1300				MEDIA						
875	14 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in the MarktPlatz - Rauthouse BONN, GERMANY	28:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1510				MEDIA						
876	14 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at State Dinner to President Scheel BONN, GERMANY	17:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	2134				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
877	15 JUL 78	Remarks of the President to American and German Forces at Wiesbaden AFB for German American Family Day WIESBADEN AFB, GERMANY	36:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	F L M			
	1012				MEDIA						
878	15 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at the Airlift Memorial WEST BERLIN, GERMANY	47:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1410				MEDIA						
879	15 JUL 78	Remarks of the President At Kongresshalle WEST BERLIN, GERMANY	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1600				MEDIA						
880	16 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in Statement to Press Outside of Ambassador Residence BONN, WEST GERMANY	04:45	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1900				MEDIA						
881	17 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor BONN, GERMANY	07:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	0757				MEDIA						
882	17 JUL 78	Remarks of the President upon departure from Ambassador Residence BONN, WEST GERMANY	01:30	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0815				NONE						
883	17 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at a Joint Press Statement BONN, GERMANY	42:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1835				MEDIA						

PRESUS 1 LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
884	17 JUL 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from West Germany	05:47	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Vice President Mondale
	2329	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			media						
885	19 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with House Members Discussing Turkish Arms Sales	40:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			
	0850	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
886	20 JUL 78	Remarks of the President to the State Presidents of the Future Farmers of America	08:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1000	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
887	20 JUL 78	Remarks of the President of the People's Republic of China Theatrical Troupe	03:56	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1330	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
888	20 JUL 78	Remarks of the President during News Conference	30:15	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	2000	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
889	15 JUL 78	Remarks of the President to the Crowd in Front of Frankfort City Hall	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			
	1145	FRANKFORT, GERMANY			MEDIA						
890	24 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at Chippewa Indian Dance Performance	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1320	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
891	26 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Presidential Medal of Freedom Award to the Honorable Arthur J. Goldberg ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	13:17	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			Arthur Goldberg
	0934				MEDIA						
892	27 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Democratic Members of the 94th Congress STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	26:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1014				MEDIA						
893	27 JUL 78	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Participants of Seminar of Employment GRAND HALLWAY THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J C	J C			
	1735				MEDIA						
894	28 JUL 78	Remarks of the President with Out of Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	45:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			Gerald Rafshoon
	1245				MEDIA						
895	31 JUL 78	Remarks of the President during a meeting with Religious Leaders CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1300				NONE						
896	31 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in a Reception honoring Elmar Oliveira and Nathaniel Rosen, Gold Medal Winners in the Moscow Tchaikovsky Competition STATE FLOOR, THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1550				MEDIA						
897	1 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Asian-Americans GRAND HALLWAY THE WHITE HOUSE	08:10	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1422				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEE

G

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
898	1 AUG 78	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape interview with NBC News	22:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	F K A			
	1500	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
899	2 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Civil Service Reform	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1350	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
900	3 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at New Jersey State Contituent Briefing	30:00	N O	NONE		W C M	W C M			
	1245	450 OEOB			NONE						
901	4 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during a Signing Ceremony for H.R.11504 - Agricultural Credit Assistance Act	13:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0945	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
902	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Commissioning Ceremony of the U.S.S. Mississippi	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			XO Stephan Jones, Rev. Morgan Lewis, Capt. Peter Hekman, Adm Cousins, Adm Rickover, Sen Stennis
	1030	U.S. NAVY BASE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
903	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Wilson County Library	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1400	WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						
904	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for North Carolina Democratic Party Members	59:00	Y E S	NONE		W J P	W J P			John Ingram
	1457	HEART OF WILSON HOTEL, WILSON, NC			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
905	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Tobacco Growers Co-op	12:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1605	WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						
906	3 AUG 78	Remarks of the President concerning Civil Service Reformat a Round-Table Discussion	60:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			Chairman Scotty Campbell, Congressman Fisher and other Panel Members
	2000	FAIRFAX CITY HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFAX, VA			MEDIA						
907	8 AUG 78	Remarks of the President in a Presentation of a Grant to New York City	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Mayor Koch, Gov Carey
	1603	NYC HALL, NYC, NY			MEDIA						
908	9 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at a Staff Picnic	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1140	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
909	10 AUG 78	Remarks of the President to State Constituents of Pennsylvania	08:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	1320	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
910	11 AUG 78	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Editors	55:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1315	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
911	18 JUL 78	Remarks of the President on Economic Summit	01:39	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	0945	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPL .OG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
912	20 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in a Photo Op with Mayor Tom Bradley	02:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1205	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
913	23 JUL 78	Remark of the President to Director of PUSH	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1315	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
914	25 JUL 78	Remarks of the President in a photo op with Representatives of the Cattle Industry	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1430	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
916	1 AUG 78	Remarks of the President with Viet Nam Veterans Caucus	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1030	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
917	2 AUG 78	Remarks of the President in Congressional Meeting on Civil Service	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	0915	CABINET ROOM THE WHITEHOUSE			NONE						
918	2 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	01:50	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1330	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
919	4 AUG 78	Remarks of the President with Delegates to U.S. -Asian Meeting	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1130	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
920	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during tour of the U.S. S. Mississippi	15:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1030	NORFOLK, VA			NONE						
921	5 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Growers' Tobacco Farm	15:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1600	WILSON, NORTH CAROLINE			NONE						
922	6 AUG 78	Remarks of the President upon arrival from First Baptist Church	01:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1210	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
923	9 AUG 78	Remarks of the President with Mayors	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	0930	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
924	10 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during a Cabinet Meeting	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1430	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
925	14 AUG 78	Remarks of the President to MFA Convention	28:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1100	HEARNES AUDITORIUM, COLUMBIA, MO			MEDIA						
926	14 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Dennis Riggs of KMOX-TV	06:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	06:00	St. Louis, Missouri HEARNES BUILDING, COLUMBIS, MO			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
927	14 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Tom O'Neal of KSD-TV St. Louis, MO HEARNES BUILDING, COLUMBIA, MO	07:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1145				MEDIA						
928	14 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Missouri Congressional Delegation HEARNES BUILDING, COLUMBIA, MO	07:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1200				MEDIA						
929	15 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, GA ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0930				MEDIA						
930	16 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Signing of 4 Executive Orders on Urban Policy 450 EOB	13:50	n o	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1335				MEDIA						
931	16 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at the CIA Headquarters LANGLEY, VIRGINIA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Admiral Turner
	1406				MEDIA						
932A	17 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during State Constituent Briefing/Louisiana STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Vice President Mondale (No Presus Remarks on A)
	0900				MEDIA						
932B	17 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during State Constituent Briefing/Louisiana STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITEHOUSE	1:03:00	N O	MEDIA		W J P	W J P			
	0900				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
933	17 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	32:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1600	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
934	17 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Campaign Contributors	10:50	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1800	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITEHOUSE			MEDIA						
935	18 AUG 78	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Press on Gas Compromise	24:27	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1135	WHPL			MEDIA						
936	18 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Supporters	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1145	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
937	18 AUG 78	Remarks of the President at Interview with Labor Editors	28:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1334	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
938	18 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Representatives of the United Negro College Fund	02:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1430	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
939	21 AUG 78	Remarks of the President aboard Air Force One between Warner Robins, GA and Boise, Idaho	09:50	N O	MEDIA		C B S	C B S			Bob Scheffert, Helen Thomas, Maria Santini, Vernon Guidry
	1645	AIR FORCE ONE			NONE						

PRESUS SPE 0G

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
940	21 AUG 78	Remarks of the President to the Press upon Arrival in Boise, Idaho BOISE, IDAHO	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1807				NONE						
941	21 AUG 78	Remarks of the President Aboard Air Force One Between Warner Robins, GA. and Boise, Idaho AIR FORCE ONE	09:50	N O	MEDIA		C B S	C B S			Helen Thomas, Bob Schieffert, Maria Santini, Vernon Guidry
	1645				NONE						
942	21 AUG 78	Remarks of the President to the Press upon Arrival in Boise, Idaho GOWEN FIELD, BOISE, IDAHO	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1807				NONE						
943	24 AUG 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at the Grand Tetons in Wyoming MORAN, WYOMING	06:30	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1810				NONE						
944	25 AUG 78	Remarks of the President after Sailing on Lake Jackson BRINKERHOFF LODGE, MORAN, WYOMING	05:40	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			
	1710				NONE						
945	31 AUG 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Natural Gas Group EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1530				MEDIA						
946	4 SEP 78	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Camp David Summit SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:25	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1215				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
947	4 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a Hispanic Message	07:10	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			First Lady
	0930	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
948	17 SEP 78	Remarks of the President on Joint Statement of Camp David Summit	31:00	N O	MEDIA		C A M	C A M			President Sadat of Egypt, Prime Minister Begin of Israel
	2230	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
949	31 AUG 78	Remarks of the President with Members of the Governor's Conference	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1120	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
950	1 SEP 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Farm Group Representatives	03:40	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	0950	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
951	18 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Camp David Summit to Congressional Leaders	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1245	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
952	20 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Ground Breaking Ceremony at NAFEC	22:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Gov. Byrne, Sen. Chase, Congressman Hughes
	1004	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY			MEDIA						
953	20 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at the United Steelworkers Convention	36:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1106	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEE JG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
954	20 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Rebecca Sobel	08:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	1151	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY			NONE						
955	20 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Party Luncheon	22:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			Congressman William Hughes
	1215	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY			MEDIA						
956	21 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing to Oregon Constituents	23:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1130	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
957	22 SEP 78	Remarks of the President to Out-of-Town Editors	55:00	N O	MEDIA		L A J	L A J			The First Lady
	1235	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
958	22 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a Meeting of Editors from the Conference on "Latin America and the World in the 1980's" ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	50:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski
	1320				NONE						
959	22 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Airport Rally	37:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1630	ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						
960	22SEP 78	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Dinner	35:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1823	BILTMORE ESTATE, ASHEVILLE, NC			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
961	23 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting at Aliquippa High School	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1430	ALIQUIPPA, PENNSYLVANIA			MEDIA						
962	23 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in Interview at Aliquippa High School	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1540	ALIQUIPPA, PENNSYLVANIA			MEDIA						
963	23 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fundraiser	04:41	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Congressman Gene Atkinson and Pete Flaherty
	1632	BEAVER VALLEY MALL, PENNSYLVANIA			MEDIA						
964	23 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Mount Plaza Dedication Ceremony	25:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1845	COLUMBUS, OHIO			MEDIA						
965	18 SEP 78	Remarks of the President on Camp David Summit to Joint Session of Congress	36:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	2000	CAPITOL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
966	22 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Hunt Residence	07:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	2040	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						
967	22 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at a Barbecue for Pug Ravenel	32:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	2050	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEEC

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
968	23 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		B L L	B L L			Ohio Democratic Leaders
	1940	ALADDIN TEMPLE, COLUMBUS, OHIO			MEDIA						
969	25 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a Message for Maternal and Infant Malnutrition	01:55	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1205	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
970	25 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a Message for the United Way Campaign	04:50	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1220	MAP ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
971	25 SEP 78	Remarks of the President during an Address to the International Monetary Fund	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1526	SHERATON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
972	25 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at the South Lawn Barbecue, with the Atlanta Rhythm Section	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1945	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
973	26 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at a Meeting on Hospital Cost Containment	1:08:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Vice President Mondale, Charles Schultz, Anne Wexler
	1404	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
974	26 SEP 78	Remarks of the President on Export Policy	20:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Sec. Juanita Kreps
	1435	WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
975A	27 SEP 78	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to the US Jaycees	2:00:00	NO	MEDIA	D A C	D A C				
	1328	FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
975B	27 SEP 78	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to the US Jaycees	2:00:00	NO	MEDIA	D A C	D A C				
	1328	FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
976	27 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Press on Natural Gas	03:00	NO	MEDIA	C B	C B				
	1329	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
977	27 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at the 1978 Democratic Gala	59:00	NO	MEDIA	C L W	C L W				Vice President Mondale Speaker of the House O'Neil, Sen. Byrd
	2020	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL WASH., DC			MEDIA						
978	28 SEP 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	29:00	NO	MEDIA	D S	D S				
	1601	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
979	28 SEP 78	Remarks of the President to Religious Leaders	10:00	NO	MEDIA	J E S	J E S				
	1650	GRAND HALLWAY THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
980	29 SEP 78	Remarks of the President to the National Farm Broadcasters Association	30:00	NO	MEDIA	J D H	J D H				
	1318	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SF .OG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
981	29 SEP 78	Remarks of the President to Rural Constituency Group Energy Briefing	1:02:00	N O	MEDIA	H J S	H J S				Stuart Eizenstat, Sec. Bergland, Sec. Schlesinger
	1404	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
982	30 SEP 78	Remarks of the President to the Black Caucus	32:00	N O	MEDIA	J E S	J E S				
	2210	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL WASH., DC			MEDIA						
983	1 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of First Congressional Space Medal of Honor	39:00	N O	MEDIA	D A W	D A W				Mr. Scherer, Director of Kennedy Space Center Mr. Lovelace
	1610	KENNEDY SPACE CENTER FLORIDA			MEDIA						
984	1 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to the International Chamber of Commerce	12:20	N O	MEDIA	G R T	G R T				
	1930	WALT DISNEY WORLD FLORIDA			MEDIA						
985	1 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at the Opening of the International Chamber of Commerce	28:00	N O	MEDIA	W C M	W C M				Gov. Askew, Sec Waldheim Ian MacGregor
	2003	WALT DISNEY WORLD FLORIDA			MEDIA						
986	3 OCT 78	Remarks of the President in a Statement on Public Works.	02:38	N O	MEDIA	D A C	D A C				
	1625	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
987	3 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Recep- tion for the Friends of Martin Luther King Jr. Center For SocialChange	54:42	N O	MEDIA	G P A	G P A				Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Sr., Henry Ford II Amb. Andrew Young, Coretta King
	1645	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
995	10 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference ROOM 450 OEOB	28:15	N O	MEDIA		D S	D S			
	1600				MEDIA						
996	12 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 8588-Inspector General Bill CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	08:45	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0912				MEDIA						
997	12 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during the Opening Ceremony for Egyptian-Israeli Peace Talks EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	14:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1104				MEDIA						
998	13 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during Signing Ceremony for S2640, Civil Service Reform STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	47:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0905				MEDIA						
999	13 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	28:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1317				MEDIA						
1000	14 OCT 78	Remarks of the President in a Political Message for the D.N.C. ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:27	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1016				MEDIA						
1001	17 OCT 78	Remarks of the President in a Presentation/Reception honoring Marian Anderson STATE FLOOR THE WHITE HOUSE	15:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Marian Anderson
	1520				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1002	18 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing ceremony for H.R.11886&H.R. 12028, Acts to provide increased Benefits to Vietnam Veterans CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:30	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	0930				MEDIA						
1003	18 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for H.R. 12255, An Act to Amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 CABINET ROOM, WHITE HOUSE	05:30	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			First Lady, Senator Brademas
	1002				MEDIA						
1004	18 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to ITT Representatives EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1440				MEDIA						
1005	18 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during Harry Hughes for Governor Rally BALTIMORE CIVIC AUDITORIUM,MD	22;15	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Blair Lee, Harry Hughes
	1922				MEDIA						
1006	19 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to the Ohio State Constituency Briefing 450 OEOB	25:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1200				NONE						
1007	19 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during a taping of VA Message and Get Out the Vote Message CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1131				NONE						
1008	20 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for H.J. Res.638, ERA Extension Legislation CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	05:00				MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME	MULT BY										
1009	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President at a Political Rally for Kansas Candidates	27:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1235		EXHIBITION HALL, CENTURY II, WICHITA, KS			MEDIA						
1010	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Kansas Farmers and at a Bill Signing	15:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1310		ROOM 201, CENTURY II, WICHITA, KANSAS			MEDIA						
1011	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President at a Reception	07:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1343		CLUB ROOM, CENTURY II, WICHITA, KANSAS			MEDIA						
1012	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President at a Rally for Sen. Wendy Anderson and Gerry Sikorski	50:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Sen. Wendy Anderson, Gov. Rudy Perpich, Vice Pres. Mondale, and Gerry Sikorski
	1550		ROCHESTER MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, ROCHESTER, MN			MEDIA						
1013	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony	06:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Sec. Brock Adams
	1710		ROOM 205 A, MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER,			MEDIA						
1014	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser	05:45	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1920		CIVIC CENTER, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA			MEDIA						
1015	21 OCT 78		Remarks of the President during DFL Rally	38:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Vice President Mondale, Muriel Humphrey, Wendal Anderson
	2005		MINNEAPOLIS ARENA, MINNEAPOLIS, MN			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1016	24 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing of Airline Legislation	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1600	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1017	24 OCT 78	Remarks of the President in a Fireside Chat on Inflation	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2200	OVAL OFFICE			NONE						
1018	25 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to Southern Black Leaders	05:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1317	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1019	25 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during Daily Press-Briefing	08:50	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Charles Schultz, Alfred Kahn, Jody Powell
	1350	WHPL			MEDIA						
1020	27 SEP 78	Remarks of the President in a State-Ment on Natural Gas	03:00	N O	MEDIA		NP AH VO Y T	N A V Y			
	1328	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1021	2 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1415	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1022	6 OCT 78	Photo session with Spyros Kyprinos, President of the Republic of Cyprus	02:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1015	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1023	10 OCT 78	Remark of the President at a Photo Opportunity at a Meeting on the Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	01:40	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1115				NONE						
1024	12 OCT 78	Remarks of the President to Congressman Concerning the Energy Bill CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	09:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1410				NONE						
1025	17 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity with Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:44	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1400				NONE						
1026	17 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity with the Egyptian Peace Delegation CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	00:45	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1553				NONE						
1027	19 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Foreign Minister Dayan at Israel BLAIR HOUSE, WASHINGTON, DC	01:40	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1235				NONE						
1028	24 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity during a Cabinet Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:50	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1100				NONE						
1029	24 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Mr. Mike Rossman, the New Light Heavy Weight Champion of the World OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	01:35	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1215				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1030	26 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during Bill Signing Ceremony for Ethics in Government Act of 1978 CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA			T K A	T K A		Tip O'Neil
	1000				MEDIA						
1031	26 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Tennessee Democratic Rally LEGISLATIVE PLAZA, NASHVILLE, TN	24:00	N O	MEDIA			D A W	D A W		Bill Farris, Jane Eskind, Jake Butcher, Gov. Blanton
	1215				MEDIA						
1032	26 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser HYATT REGENCY HOTEL, NASHVILLE, TN	21:00	N O	MEDIA			G R T	G R T		
	1410				MEDIA						
1033	26 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Rally at North Shore Community Center NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA	35:00	N O	MEDIA			J F M	J F M		
	1725				MEDIA						
1034	26 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser for Democratic Candidate Graham MIAMI, FLORIDA	10:00	N O	MEDIA			J R M	J R M		
	1820				MEDIA						
1035	27 OCT 78	Remarks of the President during a Bill Signing Ceremony for Humphrey-Hawkins, and Amending the CETA of 1973 EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:42	N O	MEDIA			R K G	R K G		Sen. M. Humphrey, Sen. Gus Hawkins and Ms. Coretta King, Ray Marshall
	1406				MEDIA						
1036	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Rally BUFFALO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NY	24:15	N O	MEDIA			D A C	D A C		Kenneth Meyer, Sen. Patrick Moynihan, Gov. Hugh Cary
	1035				MEDIA						

PRESUS SP LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1037	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Fundraiser for Ella Grasso	23:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Former Governor John Dempsey Sen. Abraham Ribicoff
	1310	HILTON HOTEL, HARTFORD, CN			MEDIA						
1038	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Democrats United in Victory '78, Reception	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1355	SONESTA HOTEL, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT			MEDIA						
1039	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Democratic Rally	29:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			John Marino, Thomas Magee, Sen. Edward Kennedy, Speaker Tip O'Neil
	1631	CITY HALL SQUARE, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS			MEDIA						
1040	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Paul Tsongas and Edward King	08:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1725	COLONIAL HILTON, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS			MEDIA						
1041	28 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Annual Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Joe Brennan, Sen. Ed Muskie, Sen. William Hathaway
	1910	PORTLAND, MAINE			MEDIA						
1042	30 OCT 78	Remarks of the President for Governor Straub Campaign	21:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1015	HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, PORTLAND, OR			MEDIA						
1043	30 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at Staff Halloween Party	19:45	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1930	STATE FLOOR, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1044	31 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity with His Imperial Highness Crown Prince Reza of Iran OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:40	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1220				NONE						
1045	31 OCT 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity with Environmental Protection Agency OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:20	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1400				NONE						
1046	1 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in a Statement on Inflation WHPL	04:34	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Jody Powell, Sec. Blumenthal, Chairman Miller
	0900				MEDIA						
1047	1 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in a Phone Message to St. Louis Convention on Inflation OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Ambassador Strauss
	1030				MEDIA						
1048	1 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in a Message for Dedication of Warren G. Magnuson Health Sciences Center PRIVATE STUDY, THE WHITE HOUSE	01:32	N O	MEDIA		J E C	J E C			
	1130				MEDIA						
1049	1 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in a Signing Ceremony for Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1978 STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	08:35	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1400				MEDIA						
1050	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Rally for Governor Hugh Carey of New York FEDERAL BUILDING, NEW YORK, NY	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Mayor Koch, Sen. Moynihan, Governor Carey
	1221				MEDIA						

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1051	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Heliport	01:35	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1205	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			NONE						
1052	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President with Prime Minister Begin	05:43	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1315	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			NONE						
1053	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at a Political Rally at IMA Auditorium	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1615	FLINT, MICHIGAN			MEDIA						
1054	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Minow Residence	07:45	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1830	GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS			NONE						
1055	2 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Political Rally for Congressman Mikva	25:30	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1948	NILES EAST HIGH SCHOOL, CHICAGO, IL			MEDIA						
1056	3 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Sacramento	20:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Governor Brown
	1315	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1057	3 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in Endorsement of Norma Borg	02:50	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1415	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1058	3 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Get Out the Vote Rally for DFL	20:59	N O	MEDIA		W C	W C			Vice President Mondale
	2000	DULUTH, MINNESOTA			MEDIA						
1059	3 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in Q&A with Press at Duluth Airport	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C	W C			
	2115	DULUTH, MINNESOTA			NONE						
1060	5 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Jackson, Mississippi in support of Maurice Danton	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G P	G P			
	1615	CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND			NONE						
1061	7 NOV 78	Remarks of the President to Freedom Force from Berlin	04:10	N O	MEDIA		W C	W C			
	1900	DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
1062	8 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Telephone Conversation to the Connecticut Anti-Inflation Forum	22:37	N O	MEDIA		G W	G W			Charles Schultze
	0925	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1063	9 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Bill Signing Ceremony for Energy Bill	34:00	N O	MEDIA		G W	G W			
	0905	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1064	9 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	28:30	N O	MEDIA		C L	C L			
	1200	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1065	9 NOV 78	Remarks of the President to Future Farm Workers of America	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1400	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1066 m	11 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Veterans Day Ceremony	40:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Max Cleland
	1120	ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY, ARLINGTON, VA			MEDIA						
1067	13 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Bill Moyers	60:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1330	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1068	13 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at an Inflation Briefing	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Charles Schultze, Alfred Kahn
	1515	INTERDEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1069	14 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Hassan II, King of Morocco	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1030	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1070	14 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner	14:32	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			King Hassan II
	2145	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1071	14 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at an Entertainment in Honor of King Hassan II	44:56	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2220	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1072	16 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with White House Press Corps	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0830	STATE DINING ROOM, WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1073	16 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Briefing on Anti-Inflation	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1330	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1074	17 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during an Editors' Briefing	45:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1315	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1075	19 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Telephone Call to Congressman Rogers of Florida	03:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Congressman Rogers
	2054	WHITE HOUSE RESIDENCE			NONE						
1076A	20 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in Film for Democratic Mid-Term Convention	1:48:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Dr. Brzezinski, Cabinet Members, and Jody Powell
	0700	THE WHITE HOUSE AND WHITE HOUSE GROUNDS			NONE						
1076B	20 NOV 78	Remarks of the President in film for Democratic Mid-term Convention	1:48:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Dr. Brzezinski, Cabinet Members, and Jody Powell
	0700	THE WHITE HOUSE AND WHITE HOUSE GROUNDS			NONE						
1077A	22 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception with Religious Leaders	2:00:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1848	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1077B	22 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Reception with Religious Leaders	2:00:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1848	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1078	26 NOV 78	Remarks of the President to the National League of Cities	30:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1002	ST. LOUIS, MO			MEDIA						
1079	27 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at the "Love at Home" Program	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			Elder Gordon Hincley, Ezra Taft Benson, Pres. Kimball, Sister Barbara Smith
	1330	MORMON TABERNACLE, SALT LAKE CITY, UT			MEDIA						
1080	27 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at the Mayors Conference	15:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1042	ROOM 122, CONVENTION CENTER, ST. LOUIS, MO			MEDIA						
1081	28 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during Kentucky State Constituency Briefing	31:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1200	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1082	28 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Staff Briefing for Kentucky Constituents	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Tim Kraft, Frank Moore, Jody Powell, Dr. Fred Kahn
	1330	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1083	29 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Hedi Nouira, Prime Minister of Tunisia	24:17	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1030	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1084	29 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing for State Chairperson and DNC Executive EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	NO	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Alfred Kahn
	1430				MEDIA						
1085	30 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at News Conference 450 OE0B	30:00	NO	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1600				MEDIA						
1086A	30 NOV 78	White House Briefing for New Congressmen EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:15:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			NO PRESUS COMMENTS Frank Moore, Alfred Kahn, Stu Eisenstat
	1325				MEDIA						
1086B	30 NOV 78	White House Briefing for New Congressmen EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			NO PRESUS COMMENTS Vice President Mondale, Alfred Kahn
	1445				MEDIA						
1086C	30 NOV 78	White House Briefing for New Congressmen EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:15:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			NO PRESUS COMMENTS Cyrus Vance, Zbigniew Brzezinski
	1520				MEDIA						
1086D	30 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a White House Briefing for New Congressmen EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Alfred Kahn
	1645				MEDIA						
1087	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out-of-Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	37:00	NO	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			Pat Burro
	1000				MEDIA						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1088A	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Rural Electrification	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Jack Watson, Sec. Bergland, Sec. Harris, Doug Costle, Sec. Marshall, and Bob Hall
	1300	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1088B	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Rural Electrification	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Bob Ferrigan, Eliot Cutler, Sec. Bergland, and Sec. Andrus
	1440	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1088C	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Rural Electrification	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			Jack Watson, Vice President Mondale
	1630	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1089	3 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for Recipients of Kennedy Center Awards	11:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1840	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1090A	5 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at the Humphrey Scholarship Program Kickoff	2:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski, Honorable John E. Reinhardt
	1400	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1090B	5 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at the Humphrey Scholarship Program Kickoff	2:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski, Honorable John E. Reinhardt
	1400	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1091	5 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Fund Raising Dinner for Abraham Beame	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Abraham Beame
	1923	METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE, LINCOLN CENTER, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1092A	6 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Meeting Commemorating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	57:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Cyrus Vance, Dr. Brzezinski, Anne Wexler NO PRESUS REMARKS
	1103				MEDIA						
1092B	6 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a meeting Commemorating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1200				MEDIA						
1093	6 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring New Congressional Members EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	38:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	2105				MEDIA						
1094A	7 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Briefing Meeting with Newly Elected Senators BLUE ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:10:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			Secretary of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski
	1409				MEDIA						
1094B	7 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Briefing Meeting with Newly Elected Senators BLUE ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	2:10:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Secretary of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski
	1409				MEDIA						
1095	7 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Breakfast with the Press STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	B M N			
	0850				MEDIA						
1096	8 DEC 78	Remarks of the President during an Address at the Mid-Term National Democratic Convention COOK CONVENTION CENTER, MEMPHIS, TN	58:00	n o	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			Vice President Walter Mondale
	0805				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPL OG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1097	8 DEC 78	Remarks of the Presdient during an Address to the Mid-Term National Democratic Convention COOK CONVENTION CENTER, MEMPHIS, TN	50:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	2105				MEDIA						
1098	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in an Inter-view with Joe Elmore, Mason Granger, and Mike Lawhead HOLIDAY INN, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	13:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	0850				MEDIA						
1099A	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the President to Workshop on the Economy in Room M COOK CONVENTION CENTER, MEMPHIS, TN	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	0915				MEDIA						
1099B	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the President to Workshop on the Economy in Room M COOK CONVENTION CENTER, MEMPHIS, TN	37:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1045				MEDIA						
1100	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in Room N in Q&A Session on Military Spending ROOM N, COOK CONVENTION CENTER, MEMPHIS, TN	1:18:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			Dick Riley, David Aaron, Sen. Culver
	0916				MEDIA						
1101	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the Presdient during a Breakfast with Democrats of the DNC RIVERMONT HOTEL, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	14:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	0923				MEDIA						
1102	9 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at the Assasination site of Martin Luther King MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	01:50	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1330				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1103	12 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at News Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1100	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1104	12 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at the Congressional Christmas Ball	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2110	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1105	13 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Luncheon of HEW's National Conference	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1245	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1106	13 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Publishers Briefing of Gannet Newspapers	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Walt Wurfel, Sec. Schlesinger, and Alfred Kahn
	1309	ROOM 308 OEOB			MEDIA						
1107	13 DEC 78	Remarks of the President to the Business Council	37:20	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			John Butz
	2046	MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1108	14 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Barbara Walters	65:30	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			The First Lady
	0930	GREEN ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1109	14 DEC 78	Remark of the President at the Christmas Tree Lighting	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Mr. Dixon, Mayor Washington, Robert Linowes, Sec. of the Interior Andrus
	1745	ELLIPSE, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1110	15 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in an Announcement Concerning Diplomatic Relations with People's Republic of China OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	2100				MEDIA						
1111	15 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in a Background Briefing on the Diplomatic Relations with the People's Republic of China WHPL	24:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			Sec of State Vance, Dr. Brzezinski
	2110				MEDIA						
1112	18 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Reception for Secret Service STATE FLOOR THE WHITE HOUSE	45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			Mrs. Carter
	1000				MEDIA						
1113	18 DEC 78	Remarks of the President during a reception for White House Staffers STATE FLOOR, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1945				MEDIA						
1114	19 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at an Interview with Walter Cronkite MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1630				MEDIA						
1115	13 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with King Hassan OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		H J S	H J S			
	1108				NONE						
1116	13 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Arrival of Moroccan President for State Dinner NORTH PORTICO, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1945				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1117	16 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with MG Muhammed Mubarak	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1000	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1118	16 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1200	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1119	21 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during a Presentation of Christmas Seals	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C L B	C L B			
	1115	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1120	21 NOV 78	Remarks of the President during Presen of Senator Byrd's Album	07:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			tation
	1220	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1121	29 NOV 78	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Prime Minister Hedi Nouria	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1122	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with the Prime Minister of Egypt	03:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1355	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1123	1 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister Khalil	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Prime Minister Khalil, Sec. of State Vance
	1640	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS S. JH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1124	4 DEC 78	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Black Leadership Meeting/ Budget CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1415				NONE						
1125	7 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Israeli Ambassador OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1100				NONE						
1126	11 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Benjamin Hooks ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1130				NONE						
1127	12 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Task Force ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1350				NONE						
1128	12 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Former President Ford OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			Former President Ford
	1430				NONE						
1129	18 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the March of Dimes Poster Child OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Poster Child and Mother
	1150				NONE						
1130	19 DEC 78	Remarks of the President at an Anti-Inflation Briefing CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1430				NONE						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1138	3 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during an Anniversary Message to St. Patrick's Cathedral	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1148	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1139	6 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during a Joint Statement at Conclusion of Guadeloupe Conference	45:00	N O	MEDIA		D A W	D A W			
	1315	MERIDIEN HOTEL, GUADELOUPE			MEDIA						
1140	10 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Black News Media Representatives	30:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1032	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1141	7 JAN 79	Remarks of the President upon return from Fishing Trip Near Meridien Hotel	03:20	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1530	ISLAND OF GUADELOUPE			NONE						
1142	13 JAN 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor	48:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0938	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1143	14 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Ebenezer Baptist Church	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			Martin Luther King, Sr., Coretta King, Andrew Young
	1408	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
1144	17 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at the Monthly News Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1600	450 OEOB			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1145	18 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	0800	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1146	19 JAN 79	Remarks of the President Concerning the White House Conference on Balanced Growth	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Gov. Jay Rockefeller, Sen. Randolph, Sec. of Commerce Juanita Kreps
	1008	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1147	22 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for 1980 Budget	12:20	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1004	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1148	23 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during a State of the Union Address	40:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	J E S			
	2100	U.S. CAPITOL WASHINGTON D.C.			MEDIA						
1149	24 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Drop By Reception for Democratic National Committee Finance Council	20:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1654	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1150	25 JAN 79	Remarks of the President in a Television Interview for Broadcast in China	12:20	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1145	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1151	26 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Out of Town Editors	40:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Jody Powell
	1100	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEEL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1152	26 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G S A	G S A			
	1500	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1153	29 JAN 79	Remarks of the President during Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Deng Xiaoping	15:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1154	29 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Toast and State Dinner Honoring His Excellency Deng Xiaoping and Madame Zhuo Lin	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	2045	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1155	31 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony with His Excellency Deng Xiaoping of the People's Republic	29:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Deng Xiaoping
	1635	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1156	29 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at a Performance of American Arts	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping, Interpreter
	2235	KENNEDY CENTER, WASHINGTON, D.C.			NONE						
1157	30 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Departure of Vice Premier of China	03:30	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping
	1100	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1158A	1 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Foreign Affairs Briefing for Congressional Group	1:30:00	Y E S	NONE		G P A	G P A			Sec. State Vance, Sec. of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski
	1906	BLUE ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS S I LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1164	8 FEB 79	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Mexican Television	22:00	NO	MEDIA		GWM	GWM			
	1337	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1165	9 FEB 79	Remarks of the President in Meeting with the Editors	33:00	NO	MEDIA		TKA	TKA			Jody Powell
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1166	11 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Photo session with Mayor Marion Barry	03:00	NO	MEDIA		BMN	BMN			
	1115	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1167	12 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	10:00	NO	MEDIA		TKA	TKA			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1168	12 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Advisory Committee of International Women's Year	02:00	NO	MEDIA		JDH	JDH			
	1430	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1169	18 JAN 79	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Prime Minister of Sweden	01:00	NO	MEDIA		WCM	WCM			
	1155	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1170	29 JAN 79	Remarks of the President in photo session with Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping	05:00	NO	MEDIA		JES	JES			
	1040	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEEC G

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1178	14 FEB 79	Remarks of the President during a Luncheon Address	40:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			President Lopez-Portillo
	1500	FOREIGN MINISTRY, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1179	14 FEB 79	Remarks of the President to U.S. Embassy Personnel	11:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Ambassador Lucey, Mrs. Carter
	1735	U.S. EMBASSY, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1180	15 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Swine Farm	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1305	EL GRANDE, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1181	15 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Gifts to Primary School Children	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1455	IXTILCO EL GRANDE, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1182	15 FEB 79	Remarks of the President in Town Square	08:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Mrs. Carter
	1530	IXTLILCO, EL GRANDE, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1183	15 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Toast for President Lopez-Portillo	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			President Lopez-Portillo
	2400	U.S. AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO			MEDIA						
1184	16 FEB 79	Remarks of the President to the Mexican Congress	45:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1010	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1191B	21 FEB 79	Remarks of the Prsident at Meeting with Representatives of the National Governors Association ROOM 450 OEOB	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Jim McIntyre, Mr. Cutter, Barry Bosworth
	1306				MEDIA						
1192	22 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Foreign Policy Meeting with Editors STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DC.	25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1415				MEDIA						
1193	23 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for Honorees of the National Caucus on the Black Aged (National Black History Month) STATE FLOOR THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Dr. Aaron Henry, Rev. Martin Luther King, Sr.
	1150				MEDIA						
1194	25 FEB 79	Remarks of the Prsident concerning the Mid-East Peace Negotiations SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1340				MEDIA						
1195	25 FEB 79	Remarks of the President to the National Governors Association HYATT REGENCY HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1500				MEDIA						
1196	25 FEB 79	Remarks of the Prsident at Performance of Mikhail Baryshnikov EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1605				MEDIA						
1197	27 FEB 79	Remarks of the President in an Annouce-ment on Judicial Reform Legislation WHPL	25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Rex Granum, Congressman Rodino, Sen. Kennedy, Atty. Gen. Griffin Bell
	1220				MEDIA						

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1205	6 MAR 79	Remarks of the President During an Announcement on Hospital Cost Containment CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	NO	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1107				MEDIA						
1206	8 MAR 79	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Qubba Palace with President Sadat CAIRO, EGYPT	15:00	NO	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			President Sadat
	1535				MEDIA						
1207	9 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at a Question and Answer Session with Reporters on a Train Ride from Cairo to Alexandria EGYPT	11:30	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			President Sadat
	1105				NONE						
1208	10 MAR 79	Remarks of the President to the Egyptian Parliament CAIRO, EGYPT	40:00	NO	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Translator, President Sadat
	1230				MEDIA						
1209	10 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Hotel Mena House CAIRO, EGYPT	05:00	NO	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			President Sadat
	1635				MEDIA						
1210	10 MAR 79	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Ben Gurion International Airport TEL AVIV, ISRAEL	08:00	NO	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Prime Minister Begin, President Navon
	2000				MEDIA						
1211	11 MAR 79	Remarks of the President with Prime Minister Begin following a Meeting at the Prime Minister's Office JERUSALEM, ISRAEL	03:00	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1735				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1212	9 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during Exchange of Toasts with President Anwar Sadat	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			President Anwar Sadat
	2141	RAS AL-TIN PALACE, ALEXANBRIA, EGYPT			MEDIA						
1213	12MAR 79	Remarks of the President to the Kneset	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			President of Kneset, Prime Minister Begin, Chief of Opposition
	1212	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL			MEDIA						
1214	12 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during Exchange of Toasts with President Navon	08:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			President Navon, Prime Minister Begin
	2202	KNESSET, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL			MEDIA						
1215	13 MAR 79	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Ben Gurion International Airport	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Prime Minister Begin
	1300	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL			MEDIA						
1216	13 MAR 79	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Cairo Airport	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1706	CAIRO, EGYPT			MEDIA						
1217	14 MAR 79	Remarks of the President on Returning from Egypt and Israel	12:00	N O	MEDIA		R G H	R G H			Vice President Mondale
	0031	ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
1217 (A)	14 MAR 79	Remarks of the President to Congressmen Concerning Middle East Trip	1:00:00	Y E S	NONE		G R T	G R T			<i>was</i>
	1700	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1217(B)	14 MAR 79	Remarks of President on Returning from Egypt and Israel Andrews Air Force Base		N O							

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1218	20 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Conservationist of the Year Award CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:40	NO	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			Fred Scroggin
	0930				MEDIA						
1219	22 MAR 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Israeli Television MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:30	NO	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1505				NONE						
1220	22 MAR 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Egyptian Television DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			
	1517				NONE						
1221	23 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Massachusetts State Constituent Briefing ROOM 450 OEOB	08:06	NO	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1234				MEDIA						
1222	24 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting ELK CITY, OKLAHOMA	1:00:00	NO	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1930				MEDIA						
1223	20 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for Recording Industry of America EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	NO	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1545				MEDIA						
1224	25 MAR 79	Remarks of the President in a One on One Interview with Tom Gorman, Marty Haig and Tom Reamen DALLAS, TEXAS	20:00	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1400				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1225	25 MAR 79	Remarks of the President to the National Association of Broadcasters Convention	36:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	1535	DALLAS, TEXAS			MEDIA						
1226	26 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during the Signing of the Peace Treaty Between Egypt and Israel	49:12	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			His Excellency Menachem Begin and His Excellency Anwar Al-Sadat
	1400	NORTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1227	26 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at State Dinner in Honor of the Peace Treaty Signing	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Prime Minister Begin, President Sadat
	2040	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1228	27 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Dinner with President Sadat	58:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Chamber of Commerce President, President Sadat
	2115	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1229	30 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out-of-Town Editors	35:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1317	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1230	31 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Past District Governors from Georgia of Lions International	20:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Alcee Maxfield, Frank Holiday, Bob Young, First Lady
	1050	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1231	31 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Newman High School	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Congressman Obey
	1640	WAUSAU, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						

PRESUS SF LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1232	31 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at a Political Fund Raiser for Dave Obey	08:00	NO	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1721	WAUSAU, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1233	31 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at the Performing Arts Center	30:00	NO	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			Father Raynor
	1915	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1234	31 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Jefferson Jackson Day Dinner	48:00	NO	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	2006	MECCA, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1235	1 APR 79	Remarks of the President Concerning Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant	05:30	NO	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Jody Powell, Governor Richard Thornburgh, Dr. Harold Denton
	1457	MIDDLETOWN, PENNSYLVANIA			MEDIA						
1236	4 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Hospital Cost Containment	1:10:00	NO	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			Anne Wexler, Charles Schultze, Sec. of HEW Califano
	1407	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1237	5 APR 79	Remarks of the President in an Audio Message for Congressman Harold Volkmer	10:00	NO	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1205	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1238	5 APR 79	Remarks of the President in Energy Speech	23:00	NO	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	2100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1239	5 APR 79	Remarks of the President in Reception for National Headquarters Georgia Volunteers	06:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			Mrs. Carter
	2130	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1240	6 APR 79	Remarks of the President during an Editor's Meeting	45:00	N O	MEDIA		G R T	G R T			Jody Powell
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1241	7 APR 79	Remarks of the President at DNC Reception	02:30	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1855	LEE ROOM, JOHN MARSHALL HOTEL, RICHMOND, VA			MEDIA						
1242	7 APR 79	Remarks of the President at DNC Reception	02:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1919	MARSHALL ROOM, JOHN MARSHALL HOTEL, RICHMOND, VA			MEDIA						
1243	7 APR 79	Remarks of the President at DNC Fund Raising Dinner	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1950	VIRGINIA ROOM, JOHN MARSHALL HOTEL, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA			MEDIA						
1244	10 APR 79	Remarks of the President to the Scandinavian Press	30:50	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Vice President Mondale
	0850	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1245	10 APR 79	Remarks of the President at News Conference	30:38	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1600	450 OEOB			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1246	11 APR 79	Remarks of the President in a Video-tape Message for the U.S. Olympic Committee	09:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1440	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1247	11 APR 79	Remarks of the President during Announcement to the Press on the Formation of Commission to Investigate the Three Mile Island Accident	19:00	N O	MEDIA		G W M	G W M			Dr. John Kemminy, Jack Watson, Jody Powell
	1630	WHPL			MEDIA						
1248	15 APR 79	Remarks of the President in an Informal Q&A Session Outside the First African Baptist Church	01:30	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J F M			
	1100	SAPELO ISLAND, GEORGIA			NONE						
1249	15 APR 79	Remarks of the President in an Informal Q&A Session Outside the First African Baptist Church	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1315	SAPELO ISLAND, GEORGIA			NONE						
1250	23 APR 79	Remarks of the President at the National Academy of Science	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Mr. Philip Handler
	1335	NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, WASH.D.C.			MEDIA						
1251	24 APR 79	Remarks of the President during a Memorial Service for Holocaust Victims	60:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Vice Pres. Mondale, Rev. Dr. Roy Edkardt, Cantor Isaac Goodfriend, Atlanta Boys Choir
	1205	CAPITOL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1252	24 APR 79	Remarks of the President concerning the Appointment of Robert Strauss as Ambassador at Large	12:30	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			Ambassador Robert Strauss & Secretary of State Cyrus Vance
	1702	WHPL			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1253	25 APR 79	Remarks of the President to the Presidential Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J E S	J E S			
	0950				MEDIA						
1254	25 APR 79	Remarks of the President at American Newspapers and Publishers Association Convention WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY	35:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1230				MEDIA						
1255	25 APR 79	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting PORTSMOUTH H.S., PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1530				MEDIA						
1256	25 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Manchester Memorial High School MANCHESTER, N.H.	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1825				MEDIA						
1257	25 APR 79	Remarks of the President at DNC Fund Raiser MANCHESTER, N.H.	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	2030				MEDIA						
1258	26 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony on Administration's Proposal on the Windfall Profits Tax OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	08:30	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1300				MEDIA						
1259	27 APR 79	Remarks of the President during an Editors Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	45:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Jody Powell
	1300				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1260	28 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Drop By at Black Education Leaders Dinner	05:00	N O	NONE		C L W	C L W			
	2125	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			NONE						
1261	28 APR 79	Remarks of the President at White House Correspondents Dinner	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	2228	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1262	29 APR 79	Remarks of the President during Half-time of the Bullets vx. Hawks Basketball Game	04:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Brent Musberger, Congressman Udall
	1730	CAPITAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, D.C.			NONE						
1263	30 APR 79	Remarks of the President at News Conference	31:06	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1602	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1264A	1 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for the Advertising Counsel	1:46:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1434	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1264B	1 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for the Advertising Counsel	1:46:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1434	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1265	1 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Law Day	33:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1457	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1266	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Asian Americans	10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0925	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1267	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira	24:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1268	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during Toast at State Dinner	20:30	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira
	2202	WEST TERRACE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1269	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Entertainment Honoring Prime Minister and Mrs. Ohira	31:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	2252	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1270	3 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for the National League of Women Voters	11:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1002	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1271	3 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Americans for Alaska Briefing	1:03:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Stu Eizenstat, Sec. of Interior Andrus, Sen. Udall, and Alaskan Group
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1272	23 FEB 79	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Representatives of Solar Group	03:45	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1335	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1273	26 FEB 79	Remarks of the President During Presentation of Credentials for Guatemala, mauritania, Pakistan CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA	D A C	D A C				
	1430				MEDIA						
1274	28 FEB 79	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Black Caucus CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA	K J H	K J H				
	1100				MEDIA						
1275	1 MAR 79	Remarks of the President in Receiving Credentials from Norway, Panama, and China CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1100				MEDIA						
1276	1 MAR 79	Remarks of the President Greeting Prime Minister Begin OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1830				MEDIA						
1277	6 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Environmentalists CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1130				NONE						
1278	6 MAR 79	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Mayors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		D A C	D A C			
	1400				NONE						
1279	15 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Photo session with National Newspaper Publishers CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1100				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1280	27 MAR 79	Remarks of the President during a Photo session with Prime Minister Mustafa Khalil OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	01:24	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1200				NONE						
1281	28 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Cancer Award OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1045				NONE						
1282	29 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at the Congressional Leadership on Energy CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	01:00				NONE						
1283	29 MAR 79	Remarks of the President at the Business Advisory Meeting ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1000				NONE						
1284	11 APR 79	Remarks of the President on Hospital Cost Containment CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	0900				NONE						
1285	24 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Photo session with Atal Bihari Vaipayee of India OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1105				NONE						
1286	24 APR 79	Remarks of the President at Photo session with Governor of Mississippi OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1345				NONE						

PRESUS F I LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
-1287	4 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Association of Counties	31:15	N O	MEDIA		F L M	F L M			
	1136	AIRPORT HILTON INN; DES MOINES, IA			MEDIA						
1288	4 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Regional Press Conference	35:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			Jody Powell
	1358	HYATT HOUSE, DESMOINES, IOWA			MEDIA						
1289	4 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Democratic Party Reception	13:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1433	HYATT HOUSE, DES MOINES, IOWA			MEDIA						
1290	4 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Moscone Memorial Service	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1900	OPERA HOUSE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1291	5 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Cinco de Mayo Celebration	47:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1145	HALL OF ADMINISTRATION CITY MALL, L.A., CA			MEDIA						
1292	5 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at La Placita de Dolores de Loas Angeles	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1100	LOS ANGELES STATE HISTORICAL PARK, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1293	5 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon with the Los Angeles Times Editors	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1230	BILTMORE HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1294	5 MAY 79	Remarks of the President after a drop-by to see John Wayne UCLA MEDICAL CENTER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1500				MEDIA						
1295	8 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Black Leaders from Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1335				MEDIA						
1296	8 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Panama Authorization EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	Y E S	NONE		K J H	K J H			Ambassador Moss, Sec Alexander, General Mc-Auliffe
	1940				NONE						
1297	9 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Annual Democratic National Campaign Dinner WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Vice Pres. Mondale, Sen. Ford, Sen. Byrd, Cong. Corman, Speaker O'Neil
	2145				MEDIA						
1298	10 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Breakfast for the American Retail Federation STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	0833				MEDIA						
1299	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President to Congressional Senior Citizen Interns ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:31	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	0941				MEDIA						
1300	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President after House Vote on Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1202				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1301	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Non-Washington Editors and Broadcasters	28:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1316	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1302	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Alabama State Constituency Briefing	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Tim Kraft
	1417	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1303	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Departure for Camp Hoover	03:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1830	ANDREWS AFB, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1304	15 MAY 79	Remarks of the President on the Mental Health Systems Act	26:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			First Lady and Joseph Califano
	1100	WHPL, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1305	15 MAY 79	Remarks of the President- during a Briefing for Community Leaders on Windfall Profits Tax	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Stu Eizenstat, Sec. Blumenthal
	1342	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1306A	15 MAY 79	Remarks of the President with Senators discussing SALT II	1:40:00	Y E S	NONE		D C F	D C F			Dr Brzezinski, Sec Vance, Undersec Perry
	2025	BLUE ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1306B	15MAY 79	Remarks of the President with Senators discussing SALT II	1:40:00	Y E S	none		D C F	D C F			Dr Brzezinski, Sec Vance, Undersec Perry
	2025	BLUE ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1307	16 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Small Business Administration "Person of the Year" Award ROSE GARDEN, THE WHITE HOUSE	16:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1333				MEDIA						
1308A	16 MAY 79	Remarks of the President During SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Sec Vance, Dr. Brzezinski
	1430				MEDIA						
1308B	16 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Sec Vance, Dr. Brzezinski
	1430				MEDIA						
1309	16 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing with Representatives from the Energy Department WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE	48:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1634				MEDIA						
1310	16 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Democratic Fish Fry LONGWORTH BUILDING, WASHINGTON, DC	48:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1840				MEDIA						
1311	17 MAY 79	Remarks of the President to Senator Jacob Javits on his 75th Birthday OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			
	1205				NONE						
1312	17 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Reception observing the 25th Anniversary of the Brown vs. Board of Education Decision EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	48:00	N O	MEDIA		J F M	J F M			
	1305				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1313	18 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for Executive Order on Women in Business ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1140				MEDIA						
1314	18 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Non-Washington Editors' Briefing CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	36:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1306				MEDIA						
1315A	20 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Cheyney State College CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA	60:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1120				MEDIA						
1315B	20 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Cheyney State College CHEYNEY STATE COLLEGE, PENNSYLVANIA	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1120				MEDIA						
1316	21 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during a Federal Employee Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1400				MEDIA						
1317	22 MAY 79	Remarks of the President for the Credit Union Executives Society's Los Angeles Convention CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1152				MEDIA						
1318A	22 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Zbigniew Brzezinski
	1300				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1325	29 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at National Conference of Christians and Jews Brotherhood Citation Dinner	42:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	2112	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1326	30 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during Breakfast and Briefing -on SALT	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Zbigniew Brzezinski
	0900	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1327	30 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Vietnam Veterans	19:10	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1328	1 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Dancy of NBC News	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1136	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1329	1 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Community Leaders on SALT	1:26:30	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Ann Wexler, Secretary of Defense Harold Brown
	1348	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1330	2 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for DNC Donators	15:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1823	HALL C, INDIANA CONVENTION EXHIBITION CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA			MEDIA						
1331	2 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Network Interview	17:00	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1912	CONVENTION CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS, IN			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1332	2 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Jefferson Jackson Dinner	40:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	2020	CIVIC CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA			MEDIA						
1333	3 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Memorial Service for A. Philip Randolph	55:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			Mayor Barry, Robert L. Pruitt, Lane Kirkland, Bayard Rustin
	1400	METROPOLITAN CHURCH, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1334	4 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Armenian Americans	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1330	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1335A	5 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast Briefing on SALT for Community Leaders	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Sec of Defense Brown, Bill Perry
	0845	FAMILY DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1335B	5 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast Briefing on SALT for Community Leaders	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA		W C M	W C M			Sec of Defense Brown, Bill Perry
	0845	FAMILY DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1336	6 JUN 79	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt	05:11	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			Chancellor Schmidt
	1453	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1337	7 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with New England Governors	02:52	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1400	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1338	7 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in an Address to the Convention of United Food and Commercial Workers International Union SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC	38:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Union President William Wynn
	1432				MEDIA						
1339	7 JUN 79	Remarks of the President Concerning Zimbabwe-Rhodesia Sanctions WHPL	15:55	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Sec of State Vance
	1720				MEDIA						
1340A	7 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Black Music Association SOUTH LAWN BANDSHELL, THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Sara Jordan Powell, Chuck Barry, Billy Eckstine, Evelyn King
	1950				MEDIA						
1340B	7 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Black Music Association SOUTH LAWN BANDSHELL, THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Sara Jordan Powell, Chuck Barry, Billy Eckstine, Evelyn King
	1950				MEDIA						
1341	11 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during a Briefing on Panama EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1900				MEDIA						
1342	12 JUN 79	Remarks of the President introducing the Medical Health Bill ROOM 450 OEOB	1:12:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Sen Rheingold, Sen Coleman, Sen Stagers, Sen Long, Sen Ribicoff, Sen Nelson, Mr. Eizenstat and Sec Califanc
	1105				MEDIA						
1343	12 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski
	1400				NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1344	14 JUN 79	Remarks of the President before departure to Vienna, Austria	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Vice President Mondale
	0805	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1345	14 JUN 79	Remarks of the President on his Arrival in Vienna	22:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	2145	VIENNA, AUSTRIA			MEDIA						
1346	18 JUN 79	Remarks of the Preident at the SALT II Treaty Signing	29:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			Leonid Brezhnev
	1300	HOESBURG PALACE, VIENNA, AUSTRIA			MEDIA						
1347	19 JUN 79	Remarks of the President addressing Congress on SALT II	37:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	2103	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, CAPITOL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1348	20 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during a Talk on Solar Energy	12:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1330	WEST TERRACE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1349	20 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during an interview with the Japanese Press	25:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
		MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1350	21 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at a Trucking Deregulation Announcement	18:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Senator Kennedy, Senator Cannon, Senator Percy, Brock Adams
	1330	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSES			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1351	21 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in a Statement on Truckers Protest	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Mr. Webster from the FBI
	1600	WHPL			MEDIA						
1352	23 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Departure for Japan, Alaska, Korea, and Hawaii	04:41	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1250	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1353	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during photo session with Winners of the General Motors Cancer Research Foundation Award	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1405	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1354	2 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during photo session with Japanese Parliamentarians	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1430	oval office, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1355	7 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during photo session with Elk City Farmers	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1356	9 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during photo session with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year	03:45	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1227	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1357	10 MAY 79	Remarks of the President in a meeting with His Excellency Aristides Royo, President of the Republic of Panama	10:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1100	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1358	10 MAY 79	Remarks of the President in a Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	08:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1359	11 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during Photo session with Governor Fob James of Alabama	01:40	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1405	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1360	15 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Photo Session during Presentation of the Special Country Music Association Award	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1210	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1361	11 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during photo session with Hosi Mobarak, V.P. of the Arab Republic of Egypt	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1730	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1362	18 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at Photo session with Leaders of the Automobile Industry	10:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1363	22 MAY 79	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Five Millionth Physical Fitness Award	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1217	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1364	29 MAY 79	Remarks of the President during a photo session with His Excellency Kang Shien, Vice Premier of the People's Republic of China	02:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1215	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1365	31 MAY 79	Remarks of the President while receiving the Public Health Service Award	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1220	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1366	6 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during the Arrival of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt from Germany	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1306	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1367	12 JUN 79	Remarks of the President during a photo session with His Excellency Odvar Nordli, Prime Minister of Norway	02:30	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1201	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1368	23 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Elmendorf Air Force Base Officers' Club	06:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1350	ANCHORAGE, ALASKA			MEDIA						
1369	25 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Luncheon with Prime Minister	18:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Prime Minister of Japan, Interpreter
	1402	TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1370	25 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at State Dinner Toast	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	2105	IMPERIAL PALACE, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1371	26 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Informal Questions and Answers Before Amy's Violin Recital	15:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	1300	AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1372	26 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in Reception at Diet Speakers Residence	12:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1730	DIET SPEAKERS RESIDENCE, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1373	27 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Shimoda Town Meeting	60:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1030	SHIMODA MIDDLE SCHOOL, SHIMODA, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1374	29 JUN 79	Remarks of the President to Press at Ambassador's Residence	07:50	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			
	0730	AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1375	29 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in Q&A with Press Outside of Ambassador's Residence	14:43	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1645	TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1376	29 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing with other Members of the Economic Summit	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Ohira, D'Estaing, Clark, Schmidt, Andreotti, Thatcher
	1738	NEW OTANI HOTEL, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
1377	30 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at Award Ceremony for General Kingston	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	0710	ROBINSON FIELD, CAMP CASEY, KOREA			MEDIA						
1378	30 JUN 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Opportunity with Korean Religious Leaders	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1016	U.S. AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE, SEOUL, KOREA			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1379	30 JUN 79	Remarks of the President in Dinner Toast with President Park	48:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			President Park
	2100	SEOUL, KOREA			MEDIA						
1380	1 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Hickam AFB Officer's Club	14:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	0733	HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE, HAWAII			MEDIA						
1381	1 JUL 79	Remarks of the President to the Press on Air Force One	50:00	N O	MEDIA		M J C	M J C			
	1830	ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE			NONE						
1382	2 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Energy Task Force	02:30	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1430	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1383	2 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with Energy Advisors	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1525	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1384	15 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during Speech to the Nation	32:27	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	2200	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1385	16 JUL 79	Remarks of the President to the National Association of County Employees	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1005	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1386	16 JUL 79	Remarks of the President to the ICW Union Convention	56:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1430	COBO HALL, DETROIT, MICHIGAN			MEDIA						
1387	19 JUL 79	Remarks of the President to the Future Farmers of America	20:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1020	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1388	20 JUL 79	Remarks of the President in a Ceremony in Observance of the 10th Anniversary of the Moon Landing	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1220	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1389	20 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during White House Conference on the Family	12:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1440	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1390	20 JUL 79	Remarks of the President in a Statement concerning Cabinet Reorganization	01:50	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1620	WHPL			MEDIA						
1391	23 JUL 79	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with White House Staff Members	1:15:00	Y E S	NONE..		M J E	M J E			
	1700	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1392	19 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for Americans on SALT	35:00	N O	NONE		G P A	G P A			
	1505	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1393	24 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Departmental Presidential Appointees EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:08:06	N O	MEDIA		J D H	J D H			
	1706				MEDIA						
1394	25 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at News Conference EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	29:43	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	2102				MEDIA						
1395	26 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during Signing Ceremony for the Trade Bill ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Congressman Al Ullman, Senator Russell Long, Ambassador Robert Strauss
	1130				MEDIA						
1396	27 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting of 'Non-Washington Editors and Broadcasters 450 OEOB	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1315				MEDIA						
1397	30 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Luncheon and Briefing for Camp David Meeting Participants EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Vice President Mondale, James Schlesinger
	1257				MEDIA						
1398	31 JUL 79	Remarks of the President after Tour of Louisville Gas and Electric Power Plant CANE RUN POWER PLANT, LOUISVILLE, KY	14:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1447				MEDIA						
1399	31 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at Round-table Discussion with Kentucky Coal Producers CANE RUN POWER PLANT, LOUISVILLE, KY	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1508				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1400	31 JUL 79	Remarks of the President at a Town Hall Meeting at Bardstown High School Gym BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY	57:17	NO	MEDIA		T	F			Mayor of Bardstown
	1733				MEDIA						
1401	2 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with United Democratic Coalition	54:00	NO	MEDIA		J	J			
	0933	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1402	3 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony for Ms. Patricia Harris as Secretary of HEW	18:00	NO	MEDIA		H	H			Patricia Harris, Chief Justice Marshall
	1315	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1403	6 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Indian Youth Leadership	15:00	NO	MEDIA		J	J			Jack Watson
	1030	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1404	6 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing-In Ceremony for G. William Miller as Secretary of the Treasury and Paul A. Volcker, Federal Reserve Board Chairman	28:03	NO	MEDIA		H	H			G. William Miller and Paul A. Volcker
	1503	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1405	7 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Biddle Street Square	12:00	NO	MEDIA		C	C			
	0938	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
1406	7 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at a Question and Answer with the Sons of Italy	45:00	NO	MEDIA		G	G			
	1100	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1407	10 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	41:00	NO	NONE		M J E	M J E			Jody Powell
	1115	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1408	10 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in meeting with Hispanic Leaders	25:00	NO	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1450	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1409	13 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Food Industry Officials	04:00	NO	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1502	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1410	14 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in Briefing for Texas Constituents	1:00:00	NO	MEDIA		K E L	K L L			Hamilton Jordan
	1350	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1411A	15 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders	1:45:00	NO	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Ann Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Gen Signious
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1411B	15 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders	1:45:00	NO	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Ann Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Gen Signious
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1412	16 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1413	17 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Deregu- lation of Crude Oil Executive Order Signing Statement OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			Lloyd Cutler
	1305				MEDIA						
1414	16 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at swearing in Ceremony of Attorney General Civiletti. Dept. of Justice, Washington D.C.	60:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Former Attorney Gen. Bell, Chief Justice Burger, Sen. Thurmond, Rep Rodin, James Dunlap
	1100				MEDIA						
1415	17 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Round Table Discussion on Energy. ST. Paul, Minnesota	20:45	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	2000				MEDIA						
1416	18 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Pray-In WABASHA, MINNESOTA	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	1100				MEDIA						
1417	18 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock No. 4. ALMA, WISCONSIN	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	1355				MEDIA						
1418	18 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd. WINONA, MINNESOTA	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	1930				MEDIA						
1419	18 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #6. TRUMPELO, MINNESOTA	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2130				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1420	18 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #7	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2300	LA CROSSA, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1421	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #9.	03:00	N O	media		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	0925	LYNXVILLE, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1422	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at 3-M Picnic.	12:00	N O	MEDIA		M I E	M I E			Mrs. Carter
	1420	PRAIRE DU CHIEN, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1423	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Triangle Park.	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			Senator Culver, Dennis Denning
	1513	MCGREGOR, IOWA			MEDIA						
1424	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President on his Departure from Prairie Du Chien.	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1715	PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
1425	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #11.	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2300	DUBUQUE, IOWA			MEDIA						
1426	20 AUG 79	Remarks of the President on the Boat Dock in Dubuque, IOWA.	21:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	0909	DUBUQUE, IOWA			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1427	20 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #12.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	1645	BELLEVUE, IOWA			MEDIA						
1428	19 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #13.	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2325	FULNN, ILLNOIS			MEDIA						
1429	20 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd.	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	2045	SAVANNA, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
1430	20 AUG 79	Remarks of the President on arrival .Davenport, Iowa.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	0907	DAVENPORT, IOWA			MEDIA						
1431	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at KSTT Radio Station Interview.	45:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			H.L. Jackson
	0940	DAVENPORT, IOWA			MEDIA						
1432	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #16.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1930	MUSCATINE, IOWA			MEDIA						
1433	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd on Shore.	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	2105	MUSCATINE, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1434	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #17.	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2330	NEW BOSTON, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
1435	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Burlington, Iowa.	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	0855	BURLINGTON, IOWA			MEDIA						
1436	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in Burlington, Iowa.	10:06	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1000	BURLINGTON, IOWA			MEDIA						
1437	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd.	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Amy Carter
	1735	FORT MADISON, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
1438	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd.	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1830	NAUVOO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
1439	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #20.	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2315	CANTON, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1440	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd.	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2000	KEOKUK, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1441	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #21.	00:30	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	0445	QUINCY, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						
1442	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Hannibal, Missouri.	00:45	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	0910	HANNIBAL, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1443	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the General Crowd.	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Lillian Herman
	1107	HANNIBAL, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1444	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #22.	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1455	HANNIBAL, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1445	23 AUG 79	Remarks of thr President to the Crowd.	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter, Amy Carter
	1800	LOUISIANA, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1446	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #24	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1910	CLARKSVILLE, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1447	23 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #25	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	2300	WINFIELD, MISSOURI			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1448	24 AUG 79	Remarks of the President to the Crowd at Lock #27.	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			Mrs. Carter
	0720	GRANITE CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1449	24 AUG 79	Remarks of the President upon Arrival in ST. Louis.	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C L W	C L W			
	0900	RIVER FRONT, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1450	24 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception at the Hilton Inn.	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1040	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1451	24 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony for Charles Duncan.	19:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Charles Duncan
	1540	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1452	20 JUL 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo session with His Excellency Jaime Roldos, President Elect of Ecuador	03:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1048	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1453	24 JUL 79	Remarks of the President during the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1300	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1454	13 AUG 79	Remarks of the President during the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	03:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1455	13 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo session with Industry Officials	20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1610	NORTH PORTICO, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1456	16 AUG 79	Remarks of the President receiving Mediation Medal from American Arbitration Association	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1225	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1457	17 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at St Paul Airport	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1700	ST PAUL, MINNESOTA			NONE						
1458	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Davenport to Press on Robert Strauss	00:20	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0915	DAVENPORT, IOWA			NONE						
1459	21 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at John Deere Display	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1145	MOLINE, ILLINOIS			NONE						
1460	22 AUG 79	Remarks of the President after Town Meeting in Burlington, Iowa	11:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1130	BURLINGTON, IOWA			NONE						
1461A	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Georgia Tech Energy Symposium	1:50:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Dr. Frank Press
	0955	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1461B	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Georgia Tech Energy Symposium	1:50:00	NO	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Dr. Frank Press
	0955	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
1462	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in a Luncheon at Emory University	20:00	NO	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Mr. Brooks, Dr Shockley, Mr. Bowden, Mr. Cannon
	1300	ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
1463	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Ground Breaking Ceremony	60:00	NO	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1355	EMORY UNIVERSITY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
1464	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting on Energy	62:00	NO	MEDIA		M C C	M C C			
	1730	THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL, TAMPA, FL			MEDIA						
1465	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President in the Grand Ball Room of the Host International Hotel	07:45	NO	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1907	TAMPA, FLORIDA			MEDIA						
1466	31 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Informal Question and Answer Session	25:00	NO	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1000	PLAINS, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
1467	3 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at the Labor Leader's Picnic	40:00	NO	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1930	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1475	7 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in Statement on Cuba	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1610	WHPL			MEDIA						
1476A	9 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Gospel Music Concert	1:45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			16 Various Gospel Singers
	1405	SOUTH LAWN BAND SHELL			MEDIA						
1476B	9 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Gospel Music Concert	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			16 Various Gospel Singers
	1545	SOUTH LAWN BAND SHELL			MEDIA						
1477	9 SEP 79	Remarks of the President to the Emmy Awards Show	03:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	2115	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1478	10 SEP 79	Remarks of the President during the Opening of the Cabinet Meeting	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	0905	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1479	10 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Sec Bergland and Leaders of the Combined Federal Campaign	01:30	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1480	11 SEP 79	Remarks of the President during a photo session for the New Coalition	03:30	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1130	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1481A	11 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders	1:35:00	N O	NONE		B M	B M			
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE	N N	N N				
1481B	11 SEP 79	Remarks of the President on SALT for Community Leaders	09:00	N O	NONE		B M	B M			
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE	N N	N N				
1482	12 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Breakfast Briefing for Religious Leaders	1:24:30	N O	NONE		C C	C C			David Saperstein, Sister Carol Costin, Dr. Brzezinski
	0802	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1483	12 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at National Teacher's Association Convention	52:00	N O	MEDIA		K L	K L			
	1023	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT			MEDIA	L L	L L				
1484	12 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		H R	H R			
	1500	STEUBENVILL HIGH SCHOOL, STEUBENVILLE, OH			MEDIA	B B	B B				
1485	12 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Fund-raising	20:00	N O	MEDIA		P N	P N			
	1620	FOUNTAIN RESTAURANT, STEUBENVILLE, OH			MEDIA	C C	C C				
1486	13 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with Senate Group	1:13:47	N O	MEDIA		J O	J O			
	0807	STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA	P P	P P				

PRESUS SPEE VG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1487	13 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in Conference of National Volunteer Organizations	32:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Mrs. Carter
	1445	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1488	13 SEP 79	Remarks of the President to the Hispanic Caucus	35:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	2100	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1489	14 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at the Mobile, Alabama Coast Guard Station	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1018	MOBILE, ALABAMA			MEDIA						
1490	14 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Pensacola Naval Air Station	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1239	PENSACOLA, FLORIDA			MEDIA						
1491A	14 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Florida State Constituency	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Hamilton Jordan, Bob Lipshutz, Chip Carter, John White, Alfred Kahn
	1430	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1491B	14 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Florida State Constituency	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Hamilton Jordan, Bob Lipshutz, Chip Carter, John White, Alfred Kahn
	1555	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1492	15 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at the Catoctin Mountain Park Run	15:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1414	CATOCTIN MOUNTAIN PARK, MARYLAND			NONE						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1493	17 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on SALT for Community Leaders	40:00	N O	NONE		A O	A O			
	1455	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1494	17 SEP 79	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Middle East Leaders	13:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Moshe Dayan, Hosni Mobarak
	1620	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1495	17 SEP 79	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Senate Group on Energy	1:04:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Charles Duncan, Sec. Bill Miller
	1848	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1496	18 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Reception in Commemoration of the 20th Anniversary of the Enthronment of His Eminence, the Most Reverend Iakovos	50:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			His Eminence, the Most Reverend Iakovos
	1643	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1497	19 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in the Presentation of Boy of the Year Award	07:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1155	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1498	20 SEP 79	Remarks of the President Concerning the Rock Island Railroad	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Neil Goldschmidt, Jim Williams
	1335	WHPL			MEDIA						
1499A	20 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Leadership of the National Conference of State Legislature	2:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Stu Eizenstat
	1400	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1499B	20 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Leadership of the National Conference of State Legislatures ROOM 450 OEOB	2:20:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Stu Eizenstat
	1400				MEDIA						
1500A	20 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Buffet Dinner with the United Democrats of Congress STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:58:04	N O	NONE		H R B	H R B			
	1823				NONE						
1500B	20 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Buffet Dinner with the United Democrats of Congress STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	1:58:04	N O	NONE		H R B	H R B			
	1823				NONE						
1501	21 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo session with Governor Brendan Byrne, Chairman of People's Committee on Windfall Profits Tax CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1135				MEDIA						
1502	21 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Jody Powell
	1320				MEDIA						
1503	21 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing Concerning Natural Gas Agreement with Mexico WHPL	38:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			Stu Eizenstat, Warren Christopher, Les Goldman, Jules Katz
	1530				MEDIA						
1504	21 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for Black Women EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			First Lady
	1635				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1505	23 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Swearing In for U.S. Ambassador to U.N.	24:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			First Lady
	1407	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1506	23 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Entertainment for Congressional Leaders	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Marvin Hamlisch, Robert Klein, and Lucie Arnaz
	2000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1507	24 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing-in Ceremony for Moon Landrieu as Sec of HUD, and Neil Goldschmidt as Sec of Transportation	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Moon Landrieu and Neil Goldschmidt
	1040	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1508	24 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Leaders of the U.S. Jaycees	38:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Charles Duncan
	1412	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1509	25 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Mayor Koch
	1455	TRIANON ROOM, NEW YORK HILTON			MEDIA						
1510	25 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at APTA Meeting	40:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1600	NEW YORK HILTON, NEW YORK, NEW YORK			MEDIA						
1511	25 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with U.S. Spanish International Network	12:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1730	HILTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1512	25 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in Town Meeting at Colden Hall, Queens College	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Mayor Koch
	1935	QUEENS, NEW YORK			MEDIA						
1513	26 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Executive Order on Coordination of Federal Consumer Programs	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1145	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1514	26 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at the Democratic National Committee Dinner	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	2225	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1515	27 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Taping for United Way of America	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1130	MAP ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1516	27 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Commission on the Holocaust	15:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Chairman of the Commission Elie Wiesel
	1404	ROSE GARDEN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1517	28 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at Reception for Officers of National Education Association	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Mrs. Carter, Vice President Mondale
	0920	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1518	28 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at an Entertainment in honor of President Portillo and Mrs. Portillo	06:40	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1034	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1519	28 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in the Announcement on Wage and Price Guidelines ROOM 450 OEOB	27:42	N O	MEDIA		M L E	M L E			G. William Miller, Lane Kirkland, Alfred Kahn
	1348				MEDIA						
1520	28 SEP 79	Remarks of the President in a Toast at a Dinner Honoring His Excellency Jose Lopez Portillo, President of the United Mexican States STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			President Portillo
	2016				MEDIA						
1521	29 SEP 79	Remarks of the President during the Departure of His Excellency Jose Lopez Portillo, President of the United Mexican States and Mrs. Portillo SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1126				MEDIA						
1522	30 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at an Editors Meeting PLAINS, GEORGIA	45:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1930				NONE						
1523	31 AUG 79	Remarks of the President at Dinner at Mary Fae's PLAINS, GEORGIA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	2000				NONE						
1524	1 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in an Address to the Nation OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	18:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2103				MEDIA						
1525	2 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for Country Music Performers STATE DINING ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1225				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
1526	2 OCT 79		Remarks of the President at Swearing-in Ceremony for Governor Reubin Askew as Special Representative for Trade Negotiations EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L				
	1430					MEDIA							
1527A	2 OCT 79		Remarks of the President at Country Music Celebration FORD'S THEATER, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2:15:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A				Ms. Frankie Hewitt
	1921					MEDIA							
1527B	2 OCT 79		Remarks of the President at Country Music Celebration FORD'S THEATER, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2:15:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A				
	1921					MEDIA							
1528A	4 OCT 79		Remarks of the President at SALT II Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J				
	1406					MEDIA							
1528B	4 OCT 79		Remarks of the President at SALT II Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J				
	1406					MEDIA							
1529	6 OCT 79		Remarks of the President upon Arrival of His Holiness John Paul II NORTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C				John Paul II
	1355					MEDIA							
1530	6 OCT 79		Remarks of the President on the Occasion of the Visit of His Holiness John Paul II SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L				His Holiness John Paul II
	1605					MEDIA							

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1531	9 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a News Conference	31:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1530	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1532	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at an Editors Meeting	48:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1105	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1533	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in a taping for Dinner Honoring Majority Leader Jim Wright	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1148	ROOSEVELT ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1534A	9 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Constituency Briefing	3:00:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Mrs. Carter, Hamilton Jordan, John White, Vice Pres Mondale, Bob Bergland
	1408	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1534B	9 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Constituency Briefing	3:00:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Mrs Carter, Hamilton Jordan, John White, Vice Pres Mondale, Bob Bergland
	1408	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1535	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Energy for Community Leaders	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1417	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1536	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Arrival at Kirtland AFB	10:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1830	ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO			MEDIA						

PRES ECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1537	11 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast at the Sheraton Old Town Inn	15:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	0745	ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO			MEDIA						
1538	11 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Speech	37:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1000	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1539	11 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Hotel del Coronado	27:00	N O	MEDIA		M C C	M C C			
	1120	SANDIEGO, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1540	12 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo session at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1541	12 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Home Heating Oil	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Charles Duncan
	1205	WHPL			MEDIA						
1542A	12 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on SALT for Community Leaders	1:36:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Anne Wexler, Vice Pres Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1542B	12 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on SALT for Community Leaders	1:36:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Anne Wexler, Vice Pres Mondale, Dr Brzezinski
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1543A	13 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in NPR Radio Call-in	59:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Susan Stainburger
	1200	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1543B	13 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in NPR Radio Call-in	58:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Susan Stainburger
	1300	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1544	13 OCT 79	Remarks of the President to the D.C. Democratic Committee	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Patricia Harris, Scott King, Marion Barry, Walter Fauntroy, John Hechinger, Sharon Dixon
	2138	WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1545	15 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at the 65th NCCC Convention	32:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1300	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1546	15 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception at the Jackson County Courthouse	08:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1350	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI			MEDIA						
1547	15 OCT 79	Remarks of the President to Democratic Gathering	30:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			George Dunn, Mayor Jane Byrne
	1935	LOWER MCCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL			MEDIA						
1548	15 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Dinner for Chicago Mayor Jane Byrne	48:00	N O	MEDIA		T L M	T L M			Mayor Jane Byrne
	2045	MCCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1549	16 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting in Dolton, Illinois	54:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1000	THORNRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL, DOLTON, IL			MEDIA						
1550	16 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Private Reception for Members of the DNC	12:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			George Dunn
	1130	HOLIDAY INN, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			NONE						
1551	17 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for the Department of Education Bill	27:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			Vice President Mondale
	1000	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1552	17 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the National Minority Purchasing Council	12:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1453	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1553	18 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the Alliance to Save Energy	37:51	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Senator Cranston, Prof Robert Stobaugh
	1626	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1554	19 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at an Urban Policy Reception	48:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			Patricia Harris, Moon Landrieu, Henry Meyer, Pete Williams, Leonard Ashely
	1403	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1555	20 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of the John F. Kennedy Library	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J M C	J M C			
	1125	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS									

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1562B	24 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in a SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:45:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Dr. Brzezinski
	1405				MEDIA						
1563	24 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at the Hyatt Regency Hotel HYATT REGENCY HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.	34:38	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Vice President Mondale
	2030				MEDIA						
1564	25 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with National Coalition for Windfall Profits Tax STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Ann Wexler, Stewart Eizenstat, Bill Miller
	0800				MEDIA						
1565	25 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Energy Conservation Meeting CO. COURTHOUSE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ	1:00:00	N O	WHCA		J A L	J A L			
	1520				WHCA						
1566	25 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in Interview with WNET Dick Leane MEADOW LAND RACETRACK, NEW JERSEY	28:00	N O	WHCA		W N E T	W N E T			
	1705				WHCA						
1567	25 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser STADIUM CLUB, GIANT STADIUM, EAST RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY	20:00	N O	WHCA		K J H	K J H			
	1840				WHCA						
1568	25 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at the Pegasus in Meadowlands MEADOWLANDS, EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ	20:00	N O	WHCA		R K G	R K G			Dick Chaffee Bill Harlan
	1850				WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1569	26 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Out-of-Town Editors CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Sarah Wedington Vice-President Mondale
	1305				MEDIA						
1570	26 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at State Constituency Briefing EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Vice-President Mondale Bill Miller
	1400				MEDIA						
1571	26 OCT 79	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning the Senator's Visit to Cambodia WHPL	27:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Jim Sasser John C. Danforth Max Baucus
	1430				MEDIA						
1572	17 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at World Series Baseball Game BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J P M			
	2000				MEDIA						
1573	29 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Reception at the Cranston Hilton PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	22:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Governor Garrahy
	1015				MEDIA						
1574	29 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for a Congressional Group EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:21:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1931				MEDIA						
1575	29 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at the Coalition of Northeastern Governors Energy Conference PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	0920				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SCHEDULE LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1576	24 SEP 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Lou Brock of the St. Louis Cardinals OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	NO	MEDIA		JAL	JAL			
	1145				MEDIA						
1577	9 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Manny Mota of the Los Angeles Dodgers OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	NO	MEDIA		MJH	MJH			
	1101				MEDIA						
1578	19 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Ray Marshall, Ruben Mettler, John Filer OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		AO	AO			
	1127				MEDIA						
1579	24 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Religious Leaders CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	NO	MEDIA		GPA	GPA			
	1315				MEDIA						
1580	29 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in an Energy Briefing for State Constituent Groups EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		JAL	JAL			Anne Wexler, Stu Eisenstat, Bill Miller
	1408				MEDIA						
1581A	30 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		JAL	JAL			
	1405				MEDIA						
1581B	30 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	NO	MEDIA		JAL	JAL			
	1405				MEDIA						

PRESUS 4 LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1582	27 SEP 79	Remarks of the President for Spanish Speaking Radio Stations	08:00	NO	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1150	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1583	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Linbergh Field	05:00	NO	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1155	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA			MEDIA						
1584	10 OCT 79	Remarks of the President to the Area Planning and Development Commission	12:00	NO	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	2130	ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO			MEDIA						
1585	12 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	10:00	NO	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1105	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
1586	16 OCT 79	Remarks of the President Departing the Mayor of Chicago's Residence	03:00	NO	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	0915	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			NONE						
1587	16 OCT 79	Remarks of the President Departing the Holiday Inn	03:00	NO	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1200	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			NONE						
1588	17 OCT 79	Remarks of the President to the Advisory Pay Committee	03:53	NO	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1115	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1589	23 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the First Sheet of Christmas Seals OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1205				NONE						
1590	23 OCT 79	Remarks of the President During a Photo Session at a Meeting of the Advisory Council on Economic Opp. OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1230				NONE						
1591	23 OCT 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Women's Advisory Committee CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1500				NONE						
1592	30 OCT 79	Remarks of the President on the Commission for the Accident at Three Mile Island WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1137				MEDIA						
1593	31 OCT 79	Remarks of the President During an Announcement Concerning Industrial Innovation WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE	40:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Juanita Kreps Jordan Berush
	0935				MEDIA						
1594	1 NOV 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Howard K. Smith MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	50:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1625				NONE						
1595	1 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at Maryland Constituency Briefing EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	55:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Ed Sanders Arnold Miller Sarah Weddington
	1415				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1596	1 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Environmental Youth Awards	13:00	NO	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1210	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1597	5 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at the Signing of the Gas Rationing Act	10:00	NO	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0935	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1598	7 NOV 79	Remarks of the President Upon Mrs. Carter's Departure for Thailand	05:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0726	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1599	7 NOV 79	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to Community Leaders on SALT	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		C C	C C			Anne Wexler, Harold Brown, George Signias
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1600	8 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at State Arrival for His Excellency John Lynch, Prime Minister of Ireland	29:00	NO	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			John Lynch
	1047	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE			MEDIA						
1601	8 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at the Departure of Prime Minister John Lynch	07:00	NO	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			John Lynch
	1220	SOUTH GROUNDS THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1602	8 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Dinner Honoring Prime Minister John Lynch	20:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			John Lynch
	1953	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRES' SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1603	8 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for Prime Minister John Lynch EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	2233				MEDIA						
1604	12 NOV 79	Remarks of the President in a Background Briefing on the Embargo of Iranian Oil WHPL	45:00	NO	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Sec Vance, Sec Duncan, Sec Miller
	1400				MEDIA						
1605A	13 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Refugees in Thailand STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter
	1006				MEDIA						
1605B	13 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Refugees in Thailand STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:35:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter
	1006				MEDIA						
1605C	13 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Refugees in Thailand STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:35:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter
	1006				MEDIA						
1605D	13 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Refugees in Thailand STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	NO	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Mrs. Carter
	1006				MEDIA						
1606	14 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Minnesota State Constituency EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter, Vice Pres. Mondale, Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn
	1430				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	ORF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1607	15 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at the 13th Biannual AFL-CIO Convention	30:00	N	MEDIA	C	C				George Meaney
	1425	SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASH. D.C.			O	MEDIA	C	C			
1608	15 NOV 79	Remarks of the President During Reception for the International Trade Representatives	08:00	N	MEDIA	W	W				
	1700	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			O	MEDIA	C	C			
1609	15 NOV 79	Remarks of the President in a Video Taping	20:00	N	MEDIA	H	H				
	1705	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			O	MEDIA	R	R			
1610	16 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services	17:00	N	MEDIA	M	M				
	0938	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH DC			O	MEDIA	J	J			
1611 A & B	16 NOV 79	Remarks of the President in Energy Briefing to Governors	1:30:00	N	MEDIA	J	J				
	1230	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			O	MEDIA	R	R			
1612	16 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the National Council Negro Women	20:00	N	MEDIA	J	J				
	1805	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			O	MEDIA	A	A			
1613	26 NOV	Remarks of the President at a Video Taping of Address to the Caribbean Conference	08:00	N	WHCA	H	H				
	1415	CABINET ROOM			O	NONE	R	R			

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	DURATION TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
1614	27 NOV 79	0932	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Interior Appropriations Legislation CABINET ROOM	15:00	N O	MEDIA	J	J					
						MEDIA	A	A					
1615	27 NOV 79	1450	Remarks of the President in a Briefing for Constituents from Vermont, Maine, and New Hampshire EAST ROOM	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA	T	T					
						MEDIA	K	K					
1616	28 NOV 79	1150	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials OVAL OFFICE	5:00	N O	MEDIA	J	J					
						NONE	T	T					
1617	28 NOV 79	2100	Remarks of the President at a Presidential News Conference EAST ROOM	29:00	N O	MEDIA	J	J					
						MEDIA	J	J					
1618	29 NOV 79	1415	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Mayor Elect Bill Green OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:26	N O	MEDIA	T	T					
						MEDIA	W	W					
1619	29 NOV 79	1400	Remarks of the President at a SALT Briefing for Community Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		H	H				
						MEDIA		R	R				
1620	30 NOV 79	0936	Remarks of the President at a Drop-by Budget Meeting with Mayors and County Officials ROOSEVELT ROOM	03:30	N O	MEDIA		M	M				
						MEDIA		J	J				

PRESUS SPFF LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1621	30 NOV 79	Remarks of the President with Congressman Charlie Rangel from New York CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	NO	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1032				MEDIA						
1622	30 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at the Executive Order to Reduce Paperwork Bill Signing Ceremony CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	12:00	NO	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1050				MEDIA						
1623	30 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at an Audio Taping for Georgia Electric Membership CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:15	NO	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1537				MEDIA						
1624	30 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Three Mile Island Commission OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:20	NO	MEDIA		A L S	A L S			
	1100				MEDIA						
1625	30 OCT 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Joan Baèz OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	NO	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1549				MEDIA						
1626	6 NOV 79	Remarks of the President during a Photo Session with Sol Linowitz, Robert Straus and Sec. Vance OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	NO	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1515				MEDIA						
1627	7 NOV 79	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Leaders of the Conservation Community CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1130				MEDIA						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1628	25 NOV 79	Remarks of the President at Arrival from Camp David	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1735	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1629	27 NOV 79	Remarks of the President during the Presentation of the Outdoor Life Magazine Conservation Award	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1225	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1630	28 NOV 79	Remarks of the President during the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			Rafael Cerda, Amb. Soto Hermes, Loncar, Malek, Parkinson
	1130	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1631	2 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at a Video Taping for a Political Announcement	25:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1400	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1632	4 DEC 79	Remarks of the President during His Candidacy Announcement	12:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1430	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1633	5 DEC 79	Remarks of the President with Bi-Partisan Members of Congress	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1933	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1634	6 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing In Ceremony for Shirley Hufstedler as Secretary of Education	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Shirley Hufstedler
	1508	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPFFCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1635	6 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Tennessee Democratic Fund-raising Dinners RESIDENCE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:06	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Susan Pereyra, Bill Farris, Chairman of the Tennessee Democratic Committee
	2040				MEDIA						
1636	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President Concerning Lewis Lambert OVAL STUDY THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1040				MEDIA						
1637	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Briefing for Civic Leaders from Virginia EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Dr. Brezinski
	1430				MEDIA						
1638	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Kemeny Commission on the Three Mile Island Accident 450 OEOB	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1450				MEDIA						
1639	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President to the State Department Employees STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.	04:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1620				MEDIA						
1640	9 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at Birthday Party for Thomas P. O'Neil HYATT REGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1:23:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			Dinah Shore, Peter Grace, Senator Kennedy, Donald Monan, Thomas O'Neil
	2129				MEDIA						
1641	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President to the Families of the Hostages in Iran STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.	17:35	Y E S	MEDIA		S T A T	S T A T			Sec. Vance
	1600				MEDIA						

PRESUS S- CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1642	10 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at Swearing In Ceremony for Federal Council on Aging CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	21:21	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Dr. Alexander, Sec. Harris
	1432				MEDIA						
1643	10 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at a Taping for SALT II ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1504				MEDIA						
1644	11 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at Congressional Ball for Members of Congress EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	2130				MEDIA						
1645	12 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Members of the Business Council EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	27:33	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1700				MEDIA						
1646	12 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Members of the Business Council STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	18:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1740				MEDIA						
1647	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Prime Minister of Norway OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	0945				MEDIA						
1648	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Prime Minister of the Netherlands OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1130				MEDIA						
1649	7 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Governors and State Legislators ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1315				MEDIA						

PRESUS S H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY		ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
1650	10 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session at Presentation of Preliminary Reports on World Hunger OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J	J	J	J		
	1145				MEDIA		J	J				
1651	11 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Mayor Ken Gibson OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K	K	L	L		
	0955				MEDIA		L	L				
1652	11 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Congressman Harold Ford OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J	J	T	T		
	1315				MEDIA		J	J				
1653	13 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Attorney General OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		B	B	M	M		
	0945				MEDIA		N	N				
1654	13 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Price Advisory Committee OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T	T	K	K		
	1145				MEDIA		A	A				
1655	13 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Former President Ford OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		D	D	C	C		
	1330				MEDIA		F	F				
1656	13 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for a Group of Gannett Executives 450 OEOB	25:00	N O	MEDIA		T	T	K	K		
	1430				MEDIA		A	A				
1657	13 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at the Beginning of the Women's Advisory Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J	J	O	O		
	1500				MEDIA		P	P				

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TYPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1658	13 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		K I L	K I L			
	1705	ELLIPSE WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1659	14 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the March of Dimes Poster Child	07:30	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1150	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1660	14 DEC 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the U.S. Japan Economic Group	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1345	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1661	14 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Secretary Vance	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1917	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1662	14 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at the Staff Christmas Party	14:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	2046	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1663	16 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in his Arrival from Camp David	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1545	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1664	17 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a State Arrival for Margaret Thatcher Prime Minister of the United Kingdom	15:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Margaret Thatcher
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1665	17 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at the departure of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Margaret Thatcher
	1250	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1666	17 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Chunukah Menorah	07:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1900	LAFAYETTE PARK WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1667	17 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at the Toast and Entertainment in honor of Prime Minister of Great Britain		N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1930	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1668	18 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in an Audio Taping for Focus on Youth	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1355	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1669	18 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at USSS Reception	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1530	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1670	19 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Vista Volunteers	04:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1145	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1671	20 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Congressman Solarz	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	0945	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1672	20 DEC 79	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon Interview - Des Moines Register and Tribune	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1202	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1673	20 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for State Constituents from Illinois	1:23:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1415	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1674	20 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at a Rural Development Policy Announcement	58:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1420	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1675	20 Dec 79	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Members of Congressional Coal Caucus	55:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1535	FAMILY THEATRE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1676	21 Dec 79	Remarks of the President Concerning Economic Sanctions Against Iran	04:25	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1604	WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY-WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1677	28 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in a Statement on Afghanistan	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1633	WHITE HOUSE PRESS LOBBY-WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1678	28 Dec 79	Remarks of the President to Iowa Radio on debate	0:55	N O	MEDIA		R N	R N			
	1745	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1679	31 Dec 79	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Frank Reynolds	55:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1305	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1680	2 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for Trade Reorganization Plan	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Phil Klutnick, Bob Strauss, Mr. Askew
	1540	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1681	3 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 3951, Metro Bill	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Paul Sarbanes, Marion Berry, Gladys Spellman, others
	1535	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1682	4 Jan 80	Remarks of the President in a Speech to the Nation Concerning Afghanistan	12:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	2100	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1683	7 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5860 - Loan Guarantees to Chrysler Corp.	16:30	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			
	1330	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1684	7 Jan 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor of NBC	50:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	J D P			
	1610	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1685	8 Jan 80	Remarks of the President to Congressional Group	1:36:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1901	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1686 (A) (B)	9 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with Foreign Policy Leaders	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			Sec. Cyrus Vance, Ken Williams, Luther Hodges
	0825	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1687	9 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony for Philip M. Klutznick as Sec. of Commerce, and Luther H. Hodges Jr. as Deputy Sec.	23:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Philip Klutznick, Luther Hodges, Jr.
	1440	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1688	10 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Religious Leaders on Energy Conservation	55:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Anne Wexler, Charles Duncan
	0835	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1689	10 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony Announcing Youth Employment Initiatives	20:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1440	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1690	11 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast Briefing with National Opinion Leaders	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		J R M	J R M			Anne Wexler, Cyrus Vance, William Miller, Jim Williams, Charles Duncan
	0857	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1691	11 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at White House on State and Local Regulatory Reform	17:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1335	ROOM 450 O.E.O.B.			MEDIA						
1692	13 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at Small Business Convention	25:41	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	2030	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH. DC			MEDIA						
1693	14 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony for the Presentation of the National Medal of Science	28:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1112	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1694	15 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1255	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1695	15 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing of a Declaration of February as Negro History Month	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1516	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1696	17 JAN 80	Remarks of the President at Oklahoma State Constituency Briefing	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1420	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1697	20 JAN 80	Remarks of the President on Meet the Press	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1200	NBC STUDIOS, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1698	3 Jan 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with William S. Moorhead	01:51	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J F J			William S. Moorehead
	1145	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1699	4 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Ambassador Watson	01:20	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Ambassador Watson
	1620	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1700	7 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Muhammed Ali	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1430	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1701	14 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Dr. Adolfo Suarez Gonzales, President of Spair	02:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1233	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1702	17 Jan 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Hosni Mobarak, Vice President of UAR	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1300	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1703	21 Jan 80	Remarks of the President upon Return from Camp David	1:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1330	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1704	21 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at 37th Annual National Religious Broadcasters Convention	22:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1902	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1705	22 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the Finance Committee of the DNC	06:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1635	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1706	23 Jan 80	Remarks of the President on the State of the Union	32:00	N	MEDIA		A	A			
	2105	CAPITOL BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1707	24 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Francesco Cossiga, Prime Minister of the Italian Republic	28:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			Francesco Cossiga
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1708	24 Jan 80	Remarks of the President during the Toast Honoring His Excellency Francesco Cossiga, Prime Minister of Italy	25:00	N	MEDIA		W	W			
	2015	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			EDIA						
1709	24 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment Honoring His Excellency Francesco Cassiga, Prime Minister of Italy	1:00:00	N	MEDIA		K	K			
	2225	EAST ROOM WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1710	25 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for U.S. Conference of Mayors	21:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			
	1215	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1711	25 Jan 80	Remarks of the President to Key Federal Officials	1:42:30	N	MEDIA		M	M			Jack Watson, Scott Campbell, Stu Eizenstat
	1421	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1712	27 Jan 80	Remarks of the President to the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights	59:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			Edward Brooke, Muriel Humphrey, Clarence Mitchell, Lane Kirkland
	2045	CAPITOL HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1713	28 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for Fiscal Year 1981 Budget	08:00	N	MEDIA		T	T			James McIntyre
	0930	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1714	29 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at an Editors Meeting	25:00	N O	MEDIA		W C O	W C O			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1715	30 Jan 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Small Business Administration	22:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1445	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1716	1 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to the President to the Presidents Council on Physical Fitness and Sports	35:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			Al McQuire, Shirely Hofstedler
	0930	SHOREHAM AMERICANA HOTEL, WASH DC			MEDIA						
1717	1 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to State Constituents from Wisconsin	50:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Sarah Weddington, William Miller
	1420	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1718	1 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to NBA Basketball Players and Wives	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1435	FAMILY THEATRE			MEDIA						
1719	2 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast Meeting with Democratic Women's Group	25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Mrs. Carter
	0830	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1720	4 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at West Side Story Entertainment	27:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	2023	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1721	5 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Congressional Spouses	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Frank Moore, Stu Eizenstat, Sarah Weddington, David Aaron
	1410	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1722	4 FEB 80	Remarks of the President at a Video Taping Session of a Message to California MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1505				MEDIA						
1723	22 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Opportunity with Hans Dietrich Genschen CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	2:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	0945										
1724	22 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Opportunity with Honorable Roy H. Jenkins OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	3:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1130				MEDIA						
1725	24 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Opportunity with the Prime Minister of Italy CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	2:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1046				MEDIA						
1726	28 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Supporters of the House Joint Resolution 428 Concerning National Child Abuse Prevention Month CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			Thomas P. O'Neil, Sophia Loren
	1215				MEDIA						
1727	31 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session of a Phone Call with the Prime Minister of Canada OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1135				MEDIA						
1728	31 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1145				MEDIA						
1729	31 Jan 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Prime Minister Frazier of Australia OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	2:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1330				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1730	1 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Bernard Feld of the Lake Placid Olympic Committee OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	2:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1440				MEDIA						
1731	1 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Six Americans who Escaped from Iran OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	2:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1600				MEDIA						
1732	4 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Deborah Loff OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1300				MEDIA						
1733	4 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Reggie Jackson, Franco Harris, Dave Parker, Julius Erving OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1315				MEDIA						
1734	5 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Governor of Puerto Rico OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	4:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0955				MEDIA						
1735	5 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Presidents Commission for a National Agenda for the 80s CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	7:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1400				MEDIA						
1736	6 Feb 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with Congressman Gaydos OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			Congressman Gaydos
	0955				MEDIA						
1737	6 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Clark Clifford OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	5:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1133				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1738	6 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for New England Fuel Institute	1:02:00	N O	MEDIA		J J	J J			Anne Wexler, Charles Duncan, Dr. Brzezinski
	1410	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1739	7 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	1:22:00	N O	MEDIA		B B	M M			
	0800	WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH DC			MEDIA						
1740	7 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to Consumer Federation of America	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		T T	L L			Ted Kennedy
	1104	CAPITOL HILTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1741	7 Feb 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Prime Minister Frazier	6:00	N O	MEDIA		J J	T T			Prime Minister Frazier
	1445	OVAL OFFICE WALKWAY, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1742	11 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for members of Congress	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		M M	J J			Harold Brown, General David Jones, Dr. Bzezinski
	1935	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1743	12 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony for the Presentation of the Christian Service Award	7:00	N O	MEDIA		J J	J J			
	1217	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1744	12 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at an Issues Briefing on ERA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J J	T T			
	1436	450 OEOB WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1745	13 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at National Press Briefing	30:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	2000	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1746	13 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Valentine's Day Dance	5:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		Mrs. Carter
	2115	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1747	14 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Constituents from Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Vermont	1:04:00	N O	MEDIA			J T J	J T J		Anne Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski
	1430	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1748	15 Feb 80	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Out-of-Town Editors	30:00	N O	MEDIA			J T J	J T J		
	1102	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1749	15 Feb 80	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Student Leaders	35:00	N O	MEDIA			B M N	B M N		
	1500	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1750	19 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to the National Convention of the American Legion	32:00	N O	MEDIA			C S D	C S D		
	1100	CAPITOL HILTON, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1751	19 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Buffet Dinner Briefing for Members of Congress	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA			J T J	J T J		
	1928	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1752	20 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for Daniel T. Arap Moi, President of Kenya	20:00	N O	MEDIA			J A L	J A L		Daniel T. Arap Moi, President of Kenya
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1753	20 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at the Toast Honoring His Excellency Daniel T. Arap Moi of Kenya	38:00	N O	MEDIA			B M N	B M N		
	2000	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1754	20 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for the President of Kenya	5:00	N O	MEDIA			K L L	K L L		
	2225	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1755A&B	21 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Community Leaders on National Security and Energy Policy	1:50:00	N O	MEDIA			J A L	J A L		Ann Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Stu Eizenstat
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1756	22 Feb 80	Remarks of the President in a Video Taped Message to the National Education Association	15:00	N O	MEDIA			M J H	M J H		
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1757	22 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Pittsburgh Steelers and Pirates	20:00	N O	MEDIA			B M N	B M N		Dan Rooney, Chuck Noll, William Galbreath
	1415	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1758	24 Feb 80	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to the U.S. Olympic Hockey Team	03:15	N O	MEDIA			J O P	J O P		V.P. Mondale, Herb Brooks, Mike Eruzione, Jim Lamply
	1330	CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
1759	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to the United Jewish Appeal Young Leadership Conference	23:00	N O	MEDIA			A O O	A O O		
	1102	SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1760	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to the U.S. Winter Olympic Team	30:00	N O	MEDIA			G P A	G P A		
	1205	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1761	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA			J A L	J A L		Jody Powell
	1405	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1770	5 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Toast for Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of the Federal Republic of Germany STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	37:24	N O	MEDIA			J A L	J A L		Helmut Schmidt
	2014				MEDIA						
1771	11 Feb 80	Remarks of the President Upon Return from Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		
	1545				MEDIA						
1772	11 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Mohammed Ali CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		
	1615				MEDIA						
1773	11 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Senator Jim Sasser OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		
	1700				MEDIA						
1774	12 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Nuclear Waste Disposal Bill ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA			B M N	B M N		
	1145				MEDIA						
1775	15 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Former Chancellor Willy Brandt OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:30	N O	MEDIA			B M N	B M N		
	0945				MEDIA						
1776	19 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Motorcade from the Capitol Hilton CAPITOL HILTON THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		
	1055				MEDIA						
1777	20 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Daniel T. Arap Moi of Kenya OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA			H R B	H R B		
	1030				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1762	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Congressional Wives	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			Mrs. Carter Frank Moore, Dr. Brzezinski, Anne Wexler, David Rubestien,
	1409	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1763	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to the 24th Congressional Banquet for the order AHEPA	50:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1945	SHERATON PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1764	26 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Coffee for Presidential Exchange Executives	15:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Commissioner Hugh Carter
	1355	DIP RECEPTION ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1765	26 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Dinner for Governors	22:46	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1853	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1766	26 Feb 80	Remarks of the President upon Return from the Kennedy Center	02:30	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Mrs. Carter
	2130	NORTH PORTICO, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1767	28 Feb 80	Remarks of the President to Law Enforcement Officers	08:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1633	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1768	29 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception to mark the "Second Environmental Decade Celebration"	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1769	5 Mar 80	Remarks of the President in South Lawn Departure of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Helmut Schmidt
	1630	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1778	21 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Congressman Herbert Harris OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1140				MEDIA						
1779	21 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Session with Congressman David Bonor OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			Congressman Bonor
	1150				MEDIA						
1780	22 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Mr. John Kramer and Constance Caudell of the Public Employees Federation OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1130				MEDIA						
1781	24 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session upon Return from Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1725				MEDIA						
1782	25 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with John Y. Brown, Governor of Kentucky CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1140				MEDIA						
1783	27 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Ambassador Fumihiko Togo OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		M J A	M J A			
	1200				MEDIA						
1784	27 Feb 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with New Zealand Deputy Prime Minister, Australian Foreign Minister and Australian Defense Minister OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1215				MEDIA						
1785	29 Feb 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with Habib Bourgiba Jr OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		W C	W C			
	1317				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1786	3 Mar 80	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival from Camp David	0:30	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1100	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1787	3 Mar 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Session with General Garcia	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T I	T I			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1788	5 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for Chancellor Helmut Schmidt	04:36	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	2237	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1789 A & B	6 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Community Leaders on National Security and Energy Policy	1:35:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Dr. Brzezinski
	1350	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1790	8 Mar 80	Remarks of the President in a Taped Message to the Hostages in Iran	03:45	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1715	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1791	11 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for New York State Constituency	36:25	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1703	ROOM 450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1792	12 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing with the County Farm Bureau Presidents of Ohio	23:32	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1330	450 OEOB			MEDIA						
1793	12 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring 15th Anniversary of HEAD-START	50:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1412	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1794	14 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Coal and Energy	20:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1306	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1795	14 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Anti-Inflation Announcement	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1615	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1796	14 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at the Press Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	2100	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1797	17 Mar 80	Remarks of the President to the National League of Cities	27:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1345	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1798	17 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at St. Patrick's Day Party	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	2015	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1799	18 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing to the National Cattlemen's Association	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1521	450 OEOB WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1800	18 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing with the Congressional Group/ Anti-inflation Program	1:24:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1929	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1801	7 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Mary Bitterman	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1155	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1802	12 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Governor of Puerto Rico	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1005	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1803	13 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with His Excellency Franz Josef Strauss, Minister President of Bavaria	04:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Franz Josef Strauss
	1315	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1804	20 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony for National Energy Education Proclamation	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Charles Duncan, Sec. of Department of Energy
	1153	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1805A	20 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Inflation and Energy for Community Leaders (NO PRESUS COMMENTS)	1:50:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Anne Wexler, Charles Schultz, Charles Duncan
	1335	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1805B	20 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Inflation and Energy for Community Leaders	1:50:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Anne Wexler, Charles Schultz, Charles Duncan
	1335	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1806	21 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Black Ministers	20:00	N O	MEDIA		D S	D S			
	1130	ROOM 450 OEOB, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1807	21 Mar 80	Remarks of the President with New York Television	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1300	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1808	21 Mar 80	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with the U.S. Olympic Team	1:55:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Dr. Brzezinski
	1310	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF --	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				COVERAGE						
1809	23 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at the Anniversary of Israeli/Egyptian Peace Treaty Signing EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	30:00	N 0	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Israeli Ambassador Evron and Egyptian Ambassador Ghorbal
	1414				MEDIA						
1810	25 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with American Agricultural Editors Association Representatives ROOM 450 DEOB WASHINGTON DC	1:35:00	N 0	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Pat Barrow, John Sawhill, Robert Russell
	1100				MEDIA						
1811	25 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Congressional Members of Congress EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:10:00	N 0	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1930				MEDIA						
1812	26 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Program/ Reception for White House Conference on Aging EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	22:00	N 0	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Mrs. Carter, Aaron Henry, Sarah Alexander
	1405				MEDIA						
1813	26 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Governor Garrahy and Citizens from Rhode Island EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	28:00	N 0	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Jody Powell
	1650				MEDIA						
1814	26 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Democratic Congressional Fund Raising Dinner WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC	30:00	N 0	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	2145				MEDIA						
1815	27 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session During Phone Conversation with Senator Byrd Concerning Passage of the Windfall Profits Tax OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:05	N 0	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1210				MEDIA						
1816	27 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Buffet/ Briefing for California State Constituents EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:20:00	N 0	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1405				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1817	28 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at the National Conference of State Legislators	35:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1325	MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1818	28 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for National Urban Coalition Executive Committee	36:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Stu Eizenstat
	1424	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1819	31 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for the Revised Budget	07:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1103	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1820	31 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Financial Reform Legislation	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1130	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1821	31 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Budget Briefing for Federal Employees	45:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Anne Wexler, James McIntyre
	1310	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1822	1 APR 80	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades Legislative Conference	25:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Bob Georgine
	1232	WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1823	2 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for the Windfall Profits Tax	27:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			Bill Bradley, Gov. Burn, Sec. Miller
	0936	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1824	2 Apr 80	Remarks of the President on Senator Chiles Birthday	02:00	Y E S	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1226	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1825	2 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the National Conference of Artists EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1435				MEDIA						
1826	2 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Members of Congress EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:27:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Charles Schultze
	1930				MEDIA						
1827	5 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of Germany OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:05	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Chancellor Schmidt
	1400				MEDIA						
1828	21 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Small Business Leadership CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	0950				MEDIA						
1829	21 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with the Prime Minister of Japan OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1100				MEDIA						
1830	24 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with the President of League of United Latin American Citizens OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1140				MEDIA						
1831	24 Mar 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the National Space Clubs Goddard Memorial Trophy to Dr. Frosch CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1155				MEDIA						
1832	26 Mar 80	Remarks of the President to Senate Appropriations Committee and Subcommittee Chairmen CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	0915				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1833	31 Mar 80	Remarks of the Congressional Leaders after meeting with President on Iran Situation	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1615	NORTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1834	1 Apr 80	Remarks of the President to Press on release of the Hostages	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	0720	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1835	7 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Statement on Iranian Crises	51:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1510	WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1836	8 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Formal Toast Honoring President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	17:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			President Anwar al-Sadat
	2005	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1837	8 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment in Honor of President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	45:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Statler Brothers
	2150	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1838	9 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at the Departure of President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	17:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1143	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1839	9 Apr 80	Remarks of the President in a United Methodist Church Audio Taping	04:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1335	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1840	9 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Reception for Governor Graham & Central America Carribean Action Group	32:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1800	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1841	10 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Labor Department for Dedication of Frances Perkins Building	36:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1110	LABOR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1842	10 Apr 80	Remarks of the President to American Society of Newspaper Editors Convention	53:00	N O	MEDIA		J C C	J C C			
	1330	WASHINGTON HILTON WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1843A	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for White House Ethnics Conference	2:40:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1330	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1843B	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for White House Ethnics Conference	2:40:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1330	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1844	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Honorary Degree by the Weizmann Institute	13:09	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1335	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1845	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Editors	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Jody Powell
	1405	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1846	12 Apr 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with German, French, Italian & Correspondents	1:02:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0900	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1847	14 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Missouri State Constituents	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Sarah Weddington, Sec. Bill Miller
	1410	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1848	15 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Toast in Honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Begin	42:00	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			Prime Minister Begin
	2000	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1849	15 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment in Honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. Begin	25:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	2235	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1850	16 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Teacher of the Year Award	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Vice President Mondale and Beverly Vimes
	0930	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1851	16 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister and Mrs. Begin	12:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1200	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1852	17 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony of Alfred Moses	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Vice President Mondale and Alfred Moses
	1035	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1853	17 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Greeting Delegates to the 50th Anniversary Conference of the National 4-H Club	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			4-H OFFICIALS
	1225	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1854	3 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Representatives of Grocery and Dairy Retailers	05:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1132	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1855	3 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with the NCAA Basketball Champions	07:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1415	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1856	8 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with the President of Senegal	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	0900	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1857	8 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with President Sadat	02:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1100	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1858	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with Dietrich Stobbe, Governing Mayor of Berlin	02:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	0900	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1859	11 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during Photo Session with Representatives of the Chemical Industry	04:30	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1030	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1860	17 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a News Conference	42:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1600	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1861	17 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Black Mayors	17:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1656	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1862	18 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Group of Pennsylvania Ministers	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1130	ROOM 450 OEOB WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1863	18 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during an Interview with KDKA TV Pittsburgh and KYW TV Philadelphia	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W A C	W A C			Bill Burns, Richard Sheerans, Jerry Udwin
	1449	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1864	18 Apr 80	Remarks of the President to the Daughters of the American Revolution	10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1515	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1865	21 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Final Report of the US Commission on the International Year of the Child	10:45	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1336	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1866	21 Apr 80	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Walter Cronkite	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1435	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1867	21 Apr 80	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Ambassador Nava and Ambassador Kreugar	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1500	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1868	22 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Luncheon Toast for the King and Queen of the Belgians	40:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			King of the Belgians
	1335	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1869	23 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	75:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			Jody Powell
	1320	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1870	23 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Congressional Group	1:06:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1500	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1871	24 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1515	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1872	25 Apr 80	Remarks of the President on Attempted Hostage Release	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	0656	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1873	28 Apr 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Brook Army Medical Center	04:40	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1425	FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS			MEDIA						
1874	28 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Members of Congress	1:06:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	2000	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1875	29 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Energy Conservation/Transportation Initiative Announcement	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1345	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1876	29 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Announcement of the Appointment of Senator Muskie as Secretary of State	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Senator Edmund Muskie
	1700	WHPL			MEDIA						
1877	29 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at News Conference	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	2100	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1878A	30 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Inflation and Energy Policy for Community Leaders	1:45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1350	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1878B	30 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Inflation and Energy Policy for Community Leaders	1:45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1350	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1879	1 May 80	Remarks of the President to the President's Committee on the Employment of the Handicapped WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH DC	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1000				MEDIA						
1880	1 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Accounting Firm Executives ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:30	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1115				MEDIA						
1881	1 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for the U.S.-Japan Agreement for Cooperation in Research and Development ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			Prime Minister Ohira
	1400				MEDIA						
1882	1 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing/Bueffet for Indiana State Constituents EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:17:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			Louie Martin, Secretary McIntyre
	1441				MEDIA						
1883	2 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Black Leaders from Maryland ROOM 450 OEGB WASHINGTON DC	15:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1132				MEDIA						
1884	15 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Prime Minister Begin ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S L O	S L O			
	1000				MEDIA						
1885	16 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Fair Housing Group CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1500				MEDIA						
1886	24 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session During Meeting with Leaders from Metal Products Industry ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1100				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1887	24 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Hispanic Leaders	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1315	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1888	24 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials (6)	12:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1400	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1889	28 Apr 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Prime Minister Adams of Barbados	02:00	N O	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	0945	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1890	28 Apr 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Kelly AFB, Texas	2:20	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1445	KELLY AFB, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS			MEDIA						
1891	5 May 80	Remarks of the President to the League of Women Voters	45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	1100	WASHINGTON SHERATON, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1892	5 May 80	Remarks of the President at Reception for Delegates to the 20th Mexico US Interparliamentary Conference	22:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Senator Gamboa-Pasco
	1500	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1893A	6 May 80	Remarks of the President on Energy Policies for Community Leaders	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Charles Schultz (CEA), Anne Wexler, Kitty Shermer (OMB)
	1355	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1893B	6 May 80	Remarks of the President on Energy Policies for Community Leaders	40:00	N O	MEDIA		A O P	A O P			
	1515	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1894	7 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Celebration Marking the Inauguration of the Department of Education SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	38:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			Sec of Education Hosted ler
	1500				MEDIA						
1895	7 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception Marking the Inauguration of the Department of Education DAR CONSTITUTION HALL, WASHINGTON DC	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	2055				MEDIA						
1896	8 May 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing to Latin Americans EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:45:00	N O	MEDIA		C C C	C C C			
	1420				MEDIA						
1897	8 May 80	Remarks of the President at Reception for Carter Supporters STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	Y E S	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Bob Strauss
	1755				MEDIA						
1898	8 May 80	Remarks of the President at Swearing In Ceremony for Edmund Muskie EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Secretary of State Muskie
	1905				MEDIA						
1899	9 May 80	President's Remarks at Military Memorial Service for Hostage Rescue Mission ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY, ARLING. VA	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	0920				MEDIA						
1900	9 May 80	Remarks of the President at World Affairs Council of Philadelphia Luncheon /FAIRMOUNT HOTEL GRAND BALLROOM, PHILADELPHIA, PA	40:00	N O	MEDIA		M C	M C			
	1300				MEDIA						
1901	9 May 80	Remarks of the President at Town Hall Meeting TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, PHILADELPHIA, PA	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Mayor Dick Greene
	1500				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1902	12 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Ceremony in Connection with the Issuance of Proclamation Naming National Transportation Week CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Ralph Percival, Sec. Charles Duncan
	1227				MEDIA						
1903	12 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Reception for AFL-CIO Legislative Conference EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		B M N	B M N			
	1620				MEDIA						
1904	30 Apr 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Diego Asencio OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1150				MEDIA						
1905	13 May 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Jody Powell
	1432				MEDIA						
1906	14 May 80	Remarks of the President at Inaugural Ceremony for the Department of Health and Human Services HHH BUILDING WASHINGTON DC	23:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1122				MEDIA						
1907	14 May 80	Remarks of the President Concerning the Cuban Refugees WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE	35:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			Attorney General, Stu Eizenstat
	1635				MEDIA						
1908	14 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Contributors and Supporters of the Re-election Effort STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	18:00	Y E S	MEDIA		T K A	T K A			
	1732				MEDIA						
1909	15 May 80	Remarks of the President at Ceremony Marking Small Business Week and Presentation of Small Business Person of the Year Award ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	24:50	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	0945				MEDIA						

PRESUS SEARCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1910	15 May 80	Remarks of the President at ERA Briefing	15:31	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1419	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1911	15 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Members of the National Cabinet of the National Jewish Appeal	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Dr. Brzezinski
	1500	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1912	16 May 80	Remarks of the President at an Issues Briefing for Constituents from Western States	1:30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Sarah Weddington, Alfred Kahn
	1400	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1913	18 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Muriel Humphrey during the New England Tribute to Hubert Humphrey	08:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	2150	RESIDENCE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1914	19 May 80	Remarks of the President to Carter/Mondale Staff	20:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Robert Strauss
	1440	CARTER/MONDALE CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1915	19 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Buffet Briefing on pending Foreign Assistance Legislation for Congress Members	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			Sec of State Muskie
	1850	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1916	19 May 80	Remarks of the President at OAS Building	20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	2025	OAS BUILDING WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1917	14 May 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Prime Minister David Gibbons of Bermuda	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			
	1155	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1918	14 May 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Auto Executives and Doug Frazier	03:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1919	18 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Phone Patch to Worcester, MA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Vice President Mondale
	2200	CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
1920	20 May 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Congressman Adam Benjamin and Public Officials	70:00	N O	MEDIA		W B C	W B C			
	1045	FAMILY THEATER THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1921	22 May 80	Remarks of the President to Victims of Mt. St. Helens Volcano Eruption	03:25	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	0920	CASCADE MIDDLE SCHOOL LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1922A	22 May 80	Remarks of the President to a Reception for Black Ministers (Phone Patch from AF-1)	3:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1352	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1922B	22 May 80	Remarks of the President to a Reception for Black Ministers (Phone Patch from AF-1)	3:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1352	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1922C	22 May 80	Remarks of the President to a Reception for Black Ministers (Phone Patch from AF-1)	3:20:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1352	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1923	22 May 80	Remarks of the President to Asian/Pacific American Democratic Caucus	20:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	2142	WASHINGTON HILTON WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	APE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1924	23 May 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Agricultural Productions Industries ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			
	1100				MEDIA						
1925	23 May 80	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for Corporate Chief Executives to Discuss Olympic Fundraising STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	55:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			Lloyd Cutler, Bob Cane
	1315				MEDIA						
1926	6 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with President of J.R. Reynolds Aluminum Company OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1155				MEDIA						
1927	6 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with His Excellency Joseph MAH Luns, Secretary General of NATO OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1330				MEDIA						
1928	6 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with Ambassador of Yugoslavia OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1500				MEDIA						
1929	13 May 80	Remarks of the President at Departure of Secretary Muskie SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J H	M J H			
	0850				MEDIA						
1930	21 May 80	Remarks of the President at Federal Forester's Building with Two Forest Fire Dispatchers VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	2020				MEDIA						
1931	22 May 80	Remarks of the President at News Conference MARRIOT HOTEL, PORTLAND, OREGON	29:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1106										

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1932	22 May 80	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	22:00	N	MEDIA		K	K			
	1422	SPOKANE, WASHINGTON		O	MEDIA		L	L			
1933	26 May 80	Remarks of the President to the Crew of the USS NIMITZ	22:00	N	MEDIA		B	B			Mrs. Louise Kennedy
	1504	USS NIMITZ AT SEA		O	MEDIA		L	L			
1934	26 May 80	Remarks of the President to Crowd at Pier 12	05:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			
	1620	NORFOLK NAVAL AIR STATION, NORFOLK VA		O	MEDIA		J	J			
1935A	27 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Briefing .	2:00:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Charles Duncan
	1355	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE		O	MEDIA		L	L			
1935B	27 May 80	Remarks of the President in a Briefing	2:00:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Charles Duncan
	1355	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE		O	MEDIA		L	L			
1936	28 May 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	1:00:00	N	MEDIA		R	R			
	1115	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE		O	MEDIA		A	A			
1937	29 May 80	Remarks of the President at the Nationwide Insurance Company Plaza	22:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			
	1230	COLUMBUS, OHIO		O	MEDIA		D	D			
1938	29 May 80	Remarks of the President at Fund-raiser	17:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			Robert Strauss
	1310	SHERATON HOTEL, COLUMBUS, OHIO		O	MEDIA		A	A			

PRESIDENTIAL TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1939	29 May 80	Remarks of the President During a One On One Interview (CHANNEL 5) Plus Remarks During 6 on One Interview CHERATON HOTEL, COLUMBUS, OHIO	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1400				MEDIA						
1940	29 May 80	Remarks of the President at Parma Memorial Auditorium CLEVELAND, OHIO	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1705				MEDIA						
1941	29 May 80	Remarks of the President at Olivet Baptist Church CLEVELAND, OHIO	60:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			Rev. Moss
	1836				MEDIA						
1942	29 May 80	Remarks of the President at Cleveland Plaza Hotel GRAND BALLROOM, CLEVELAND, OHIO	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	2020				MEDIA						
1943	30 May 80	Remarks of the President to Participants of the National Spelling Bee ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	0956				MEDIA						
1944	30 May 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for Rock Island/Northeast Corridor Legislation ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1308				MEDIA						
1945	31 May 80	Remarks of the President at a C&N Video Taping OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	55:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	0933				MEDIA						
1946	31 May 80	Remarks of the President at Face the Nation Video Taping FACE THE NATION STUDIO, WASHINGTON DC	30:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1100				MEDIA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1947	1 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Parkview Hospital Press Briefing	08:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1723	FORT WAYNE, INDIANA			MEDIA						
1948	3 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Swearing In Ceremony for Steve Minter	20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1330	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1949	3 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Campaign Workers	16:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	2100	LIBERTY PLAZA, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1950	4 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During Photo Op Concerning Vetoing of 10¢ Gas Tax Bill	10:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1640	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1951	4 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During Motorcade to Home of Mr. Tobin	25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Robert Strauss, Mr. Tobin
	1840	WASHINGTON, D.C.			MEDIA						
1952	5 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing for Board of Directors of the National	1:40:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			Anne Wexler, Sec. Miller Sec. Muskie
	1350	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1953	5 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on Families	35:00	N O	MEDIA		A L S	A L S			
	1459	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND			MEDIA						
1954	6 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Democratic Chairs	45:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	15:10	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1955	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Conference to Release Final Consumer Programs Under E.O. 12160 ROOM 450 OEOB WASHINGTON DC	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	0950				MEDIA						
1956	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Ceremony for the Awarding of Medals of Freedom SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1140				MEDIA						
1957	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Greet Delegates to the Symposium on Immigration of the American Committee on Italian Migration ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1330				MEDIA						
1958	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to the OIC Convention HOTEL FOUNTAINEBLUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA	30:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1700				MEDIA						
1959	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Hispanic News Service MIAMI, FLORIDA	11:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1745				MEDIA						
1960	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Discussion with Miami Community Leaders J.E.S.C.A., MIAMI, FLORIDA	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1820				MEDIA						
1961	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Small News Group J.E.S.C.A., MIAMI, FLORIDA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	1944				MEDIA						
1962	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Federal Disaster Officials OLYMPIA HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	45:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	0846				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1963	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at the Conference of Mayors	35:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1000	OLYMPIA HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1964	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Hall County Regional Airport	10:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1655	GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA			MEDIA						
1965	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President Before Leaving Grand Island, NE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1733	GRAND ISLAND AIRPORT, GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA			MEDIA						
1966	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Mental Health Association	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	2130	SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC			MEDIA						
1967	11 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Neighborhood Group Leaders	07:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1330	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1968	11 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at South Lawn Bانشell to the Rural Electric Youth Tour	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1335	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1969	11 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Salute to Congress	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			
	2000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1970	12 Jun 80	Remarks of the President during Interview with Italian Reporters	18:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1135	MAP ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1971	12 Jun 80	Remarks of the President during Interview with Yugoslavian Reporters	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1300	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM			MEDIA						
1972	12 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During Briefing for DNC Platform Committee	10:16	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1830	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1973	13 Jun 80	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Out of Town Editors	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1133	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1974	16 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Graduation Ceremony for Congressional Pages	12:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1105	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1975	16 Jun 80	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to the Communications Workers of America	13:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	2000	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1976	17 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for King Hussein I of Jordan	25:00	N O	MEDIA		J E L	J E L			King Hussein I
	1000	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1977	16 May 80	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Jesse Jackson, Mayor Hatcher & Leaders of May 17 March on Washington	02:35	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1300	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1978	18 May 80	Remarks of the President at South Lawn Arrival	03:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1355	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS 1 LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1979	19 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Senator George Mitchell	00:30	N O	MEDIA		K L L	K L L			
	1530	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1980	21 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with Hotel Industry Leaders	03:00	N O	MEDIA		R C	R C			
	1100	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1981	22 May 80	Remarks of the President at Kelso Airport enroute Cascade Middle School	06:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	0845	KELSO AIRPORT, KELSO, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1982	22 May 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Local Officials on Impact of Mt. St. Helens Disaster - SPOKANE FIRE&RESCUE BLDG, SPOKANE, WASH.	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1310				MEDIA						
1983	22 May 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Spokane Airport	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1400	SPOKANE, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1984	26 May 80	Remarks of the President at Arrival from Norfolk, Virginia	00:30	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1745	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1985	28 May 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with Ding Biao, Vice Premier of the State Council of the Peoples Republic Of China	04:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1345	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1986	29 May 80	Remarks of the President upon Return from Andrews via Helicopter	00:35	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	2220	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1987	31 May 80	Remarks of the President at Motorcade returning from "Face the Nation"	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S I O	S I O			
	1050	CBS STUDIOS, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1988	1 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Motorcade Arriving from Fort Wayne, IN	04:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	2035	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1989	3 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with the Food Processors	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1100	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1990	3 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Motorcade en route Liberty Plaza	01:00	N O	MEDIA		A A	A A			
	2055	WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1991	3 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Motorcade Returning from Liberty Plaza	03:00	N O	MEDIA		A A	A A			
	2120	WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
1992	5 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with Machinery Industry Leaders	04:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1100	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1993	5 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session Concerning Veto of Gas Tax	20:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1810	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1994	6 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Mr. Edward H. Stoll	05:00	N O	MEDIA		P L W	P L W			
	1220	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
1995	6 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with Jacqueline Colvill	05:00	NO	MEDIA		P	P			
	1228	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1996	6 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo during Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	23:00	NO	MEDIA		J	J			
	1435	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
1997	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Seattle Airport	10:00	NO	MEDIA		M	M			
	2255	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1998	9 Jun 80	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at the Olympic Hotel	05:00	NO	MEDIA		M	M			
	2335	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON			MEDIA						
1999	10 Jun 80	Remarks of the President during Q&A upon Arrival at Airport	07:00	NO	MEDIA		P	P			
	1525	HALL COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA			MEDIA						
2000	11 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with His Excellency Emilio Colombo and Italian Foreign Ministers	00:35	NO	MEDIA		H	H			
	1210	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2001	11 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Photo with the Daley Family	03:00	NO	MEDIA		H	H			
	1230	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2002	17 Jun 80	Remarks of the President in a Toast with King of Jordan	15:00	NO	MEDIA		C	C			
	2015	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2003	17 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment in Honor of Their Majesties the King and Queen of Jordan EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	2215				MEDIA						
2004	18 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Departure Ceremony for King Hussein I of Jordan SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			King Hussein
	1206				MEDIA						
2005	18 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at ERA Dinner MAZZA GALLERIE WASHINGTON DC	10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2145				MEDIA						
2006	19 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Departure for Overseas Swing SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Vice President Mondale
	0705				MEDIA						
2007	20 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Exchange of Toasts at the State Dinner at Quirinale Palace ROME, ITALY	30:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			President Sandro Pertini
	2130				MEDIA						
2008	21 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to Embassy Employees and Members of the American Community in US Embassy Courtyard US EMBASSY COURTYARD, ROME, ITALY	19:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Ambassador Gardener
	0859				MEDIA						
2009	21 Jun 80	Remarks of the President and the Pope at the Vatican THE VATICAN, ROME, ITALY	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			The Pope
	1134				MEDIA						
2010	21 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to American Pilgrims at the Elevation of Matera Takawitha at the Vatican CLEMENTINE ROOM, THE VATICAN, ROME	29:00	N O	MEDIA		A D	A D			The Pope
	1207				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2011	21 Jun 80	Remarks of the President Outside the Cipriani Hotel with the Press	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			Helmut Schmidt
	2045	CIPRIANI HOTEL, VENICE, ITALY			MEDIA						
2012	22 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Question and Answer with the Press Outside the Cipriani Hotel	05:55	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1927	CIPRIANI HOTEL, VENICE, ITALY			MEDIA						
2013	23 Jun 80	Remarks of the Heads of Government at Conclusion of Economic Summit	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			French Press, Distang, Chancellor Schmidt, Margret Thather
	1540	SALA DEGLI ARZZI, VENICE, ITALY			MEDIA						
2014	23 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During Interview with Reporters at the Cipriani Hotel	50:00	N O	MEDIA		M J F	M J F			
	1800	CIPRIANI HOTEL, VENICE, ITALY			MEDIA						
2015	24 Jun 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival in Belgrade, Yugoslavia	13:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	0850	SURCIN AIRPORT, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA			MEDIA						
2016	24 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During Toasts State Dinner	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	2120	PALACE OF THE FEDERATION, BELEGRADE			MEDIA						
2017	24 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During a Walk Through of the Kalemegdan Ramparts	20:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1715	KALEMEGDAN PARK, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA			MEDIA						
2018	25 Jun 80	Remarks of the President During State Luncheon at Royal Palace	21:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			King Juan Carlos
	1502	MADRID, SPAIN			MEDIA						

PRESUS TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2019	26 Jun 80	Remarks of the President to the U.S. Embassy Staff	09:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	0827	MADRID, SPAIN			MEDIA						
2020	26 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at his Arrival at Lisbon, Portugal	06:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	0950	PORTELA AIRPOT, LISBON, PORTUGAL			MEDIA						
2021	26 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Luncheon Toasts	15:00	N O	MEDIA		M C C	M C C			
	1440	AJUDA PALACE, LISBON, PORTUGAL			MEDIA						
2022	30 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for Synthetic Fuels Bill	27:00	N O	MEDIA		H B	H B			
	1602	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2023	1 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony for Trucking Deregulation	20:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	0930	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2024	1 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Vietnam Veterans' Memorial Bill Signing Ceremony	20:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			VA Director Max Cleland, Senator Mathias
	1402	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2025	2 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Draft Registration Bill	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	0930	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2026	2 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Small Business Administration	08:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1500	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2027	3 Jul 80	Remarks of the President to the National Education Association Convention LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1135				MEDIA						
2028	3 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon in Honor of Jim Corman ROOM 211, CONVENTION CENTER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			Mayor Bradly, Rep. Corman
	1225				MEDIA						
2029	3 Jul 80	Remarks of the President to a Chinese American Group ROOM 212, CONVENTION CENTER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1250				MEDIA						
2030	3 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for East Bay Area Community and Civic Leaders GOODMANS HALL, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA	12:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Mayor Lionel Wilson
	1635				MEDIA						
2031	3 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Fund-raiser at the Shorenstein Residence PORTOLA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA	36:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	2025				MEDIA						
2032	4 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Hall Meeting MERCED COLLEGE, MERCED, CALIFORNIA	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	0900				MEDIA						
2033	4 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fundraiser MODESTO, CALIFORNIA	16:00	N O	MEDIA		B L M	B L M			
	1100				MEDIA						
2034	4 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at the 71st NAACP National Convention FONTAINEBLUE HOTEL, MIAMI, FLORIDA	34:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1900				MEDIA						

PRESUP LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUP COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2035	10 JUN 80	Remarks of the President to Victims and Volunteers at the Disaster Center	05:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1610	GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA			MEDIA						
2036	10 JUN 80	Remarks of the President during Tour of South Locust Street	10:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1620	GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA			MEDIA						
2037	10 JUN 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Grand Island Airport	10:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1655	GRAND ISLAND AIRPORT, GRAND ISLAND, NE			MEDIA						
2038	13 JUN 80	Remarks of the President with Regulatory Council	06:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1215	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2039	15 JUN 80	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David	01:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1430	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2040	16 JUN 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Spanish News Representative	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1300	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2041	16 JUN 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Portuguese News Representatives	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1310	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2042	23 JUN 80	Remarks of the President at Informal Question and Answer Session	50:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1800	CAPRIANI HOTEL, VENICE, ITALY			MEDIA						

PRESU TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2043	24 Jun 80	Remarks of the President at Tree Planting Ceremony	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1430	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA			MEDIA						
2044	24 Jun 80	Remarks of the President While Walking Through the Park	03:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1530	BELGRADE HISTORIC PARK, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA			MEDIA						
2045	6 Jul 80	Remarks of the President after the softball game	03:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1330	PLAINS, GEORGIA			MEDIA						
2046	8 Jul 80	Remarks of the President to Automobile Workers	31:00	N O	MEDIA						Sec. Miller
	0754	DETROIT, MICHIGAN			MEDIA						
2047	9 Jul 80	Remarks of the President to the Press upon Arrival at Haneda International Airport Tokyo	03:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1215	HANEDA INT'L AIRPORT, TOKYO, JAPAN			MEDIA						
2048	10 JUL 80	Remarks of the President during Interview with NHK/TBS/KYODO	11:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			Mr. Iwascki, Mr. Kitadai Mr. Tusda
	0735	AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE, JAPAN			MEDIA						
2049	10 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at Departure from Elmendorf AFB	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1310	ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA			MEDIA						
2050	18 Jul 80	Remarks of the President Greeting Girls Nation Group	12:15	N O	MEDIA		P C M	P C M			
	0949	ROSE GARDEN			MEDIA						

PRESUS S LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2051	5 JUL 80	Remarks of the President during walk through Plains, GA	5:00	N	MEDIA		K J	K J			
	0930	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
2052	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Ft. Lauderdale, FL	3:00	N	MEDIA		K J	K J			
	1215	HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA			NONE						
2053	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Fund Raiser Dinner	10:00	N	MEDIA		T W	T W			
	1230	INDEPENDANT LIFE BLDG JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA			WHCA						
2054	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Public Reception Sponsored by Mayor Jake Godbold at the Danial State Office Bldg JACKSONVILLE, FL	11:00	N	MEDIA		J J	J J			
	1255				WHCA						
2055	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Community Leaders Meeting	39:00	N	MEDIA		K L	K L			
	1419	JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA			WHCA						
2056	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President in Informal Q & A session with Reporters	5:00	N	MEDIA		K J	K J			
		JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA			NONE						
2057	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at the 33rd Annual Congress of the ITWF AT the Diplomat Hotel Convention Center HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA	13:00	N	MEDIA		R K	R K			
	1730				WHCA						
2058	17 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at DNC Fund Raiser in the Cafe Crystal	20:00	N	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1850	DIPLOMAT HOTEL, HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2059	18 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Coal Gasification Announcement	13.45	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1129	CABINET ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2060	19 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Medal of Honor to Matt Urban	6:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	0932	SHOREHAM AMERICANA, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
2061	19 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Carter/Mondale Delegates	14:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1633	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2062	19 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the 50th Anniversary of the Veterans Administration	27:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	2100	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2063	21 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Reception for Alaska Lands Legislation Interest Groups	45:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1033	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2064	21 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Fund Raiser	22:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1309	DAR SIGHTS RESIDENCE ROBARDS, KY			WHCA						
2065	21 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Farm Sight in Denton County	5:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1650	RANGE FARM, JUSTIN, TEXAS			WHCA						
2066	21 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser	16:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1745	UNION STATION, DALLAS, TEXAS			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2067	21 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Fund Raiser	8:00	N O	MEDIA		B L M	B L M			
	1905	HAY RESIDENCE, DALLAS, TEXAS			WHCA						
2068	22 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a tour for 60 FT. Worth Business and Civic Leaders Hosted by Cong. Wright	5:00	N O	NONE		H R B	H R B			
	0950	FAMILY THEATER, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2069	22 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at an Energy Efficiency Meeting	1:20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1505	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2070	23 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Senator Herman Talmedge and Cong. Tom Foley	5:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	0853	OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2071	23 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Idaho Wilderness Legislation	11:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	0954	ROOM 450, OEOB			MEDIA						
2072	24 JUL 80	Remarks of the President Greeting Boys Nation Representatives	10:40	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	0950	ROSE GARDEN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2073	25 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the Society of American Florists	25:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1440	SOUTH LAWN, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2074	25 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Carter/Mondale Delegates	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1803	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRES' TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2075	29 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing/Reception Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Helsinki Accord	55:00	N	MEDIA		C	C			
	1407	EAST ROOM, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2076	29 JUL 80	Remarks of the President at Statement Concerning Billy Carter	2:30	N	MEDIA		M	M			
	1645	WHPL			MEDIA						
2077	19 Jul 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Richard Queen	02:00	N	MEDIA		M	M			
	1059	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2078	28 Jul 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session on Farm Policy	05:00	N	MEDIA		K	K			
	1330	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2079	29 Jul 80	Remarks of the President Greeting the Winners of the First National Student Exposition on Energy Resources	05:00	N	MEDIA		A	A			
	1150	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2080	30 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at the Summer Olympic Medals Ceremony	10:00	N	MEDIA						
	1205	CAPITOL BUILDING, WASHINGTON DC			MEDIA						
2081	30 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Summer Olympic Team Members	05:00	N	MEDIA		M	M			
	1750	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2082	31 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at Signing of Bill SRC-II	24:00	N	MEDIA		K	K			Senator Byrd
	0935	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRES' SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2083	31 Jul 80	Remarks of the President Greeting Participants in the 1980 State President's Conference for Future Farmers ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1050				MEDIA						
2084	31 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for S.1647 CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		B A C	B A C			
	1200				MEDIA						
2085	31 Jul 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception on the Signing of the Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation & Swearing In Ceremony SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			Mr. Rios, Judge Aguilar
	1905				MEDIA						
2086	1 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Briefing for Congressional Members STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	0930				MEDIA						
2087	1 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Carter/Mondale Delegates EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1745				MEDIA						
2088	4 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale Fundraiser STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	Y E S	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1130				MEDIA						
2089	4 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a News Conference EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	2100				MEDIA						
2090	5 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Greeting of U.S. Olympic Swim Team STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:53	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0945				MEDIA						

PRESU CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2091	5 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Special Gold Medal on Behalf of the Congress to Simon Wiesenthal EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			Simon Wiesenthal
	1400				MEDIA						
2092	6 Aug 80	Remarks of the President to the National Urban League Annual Conference NEW YORK HILTON NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	38:00	N O	MEDIA		M J	M J			
	0915										
2093	6 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at New York Hospital/Cornell University NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	04:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1024				MEDIA						
2094	7 Aug 80	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to the United Steel Workers Convention OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Lloyd McBride
	1830				MEDIA						
2095	7 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Georgia Barbecue SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	1:25:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Rosalyn Carter, Doc Watson, Bill Monroe
	1957				MEDIA						
2096	6 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Seantors Eagleton and Bentsen and Representative Biaggi OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C H	C H			
	1346				MEDIA						
2097	8 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for an Executive Order on Black College Initiative ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1140				MEDIA						
2098	8 Aug 80	Remarks of the President with "60 Minutes" Dan Rather OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1330				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2099	8 Aug 80	Remarks of the President with "60 Minutes" Dan Rather (First Lady Also LIBRARY THE WHITE HOUSE	38:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			The First Lady
	1500				MEDIA						
2100	8 Aug 80	Remarks of the President on Departure to Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1600				MEDIA						
2101	12 Aug 80	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival from Camp David via Helicopter SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	00:45	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1930				MEDIA						
2102	13 Aug 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Newark International Airport NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	0845				WHCA						
2103	13 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Supporters Rally in New York City ALBERT HALL, SHERATON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	0935				WHCA						
2104	13 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with Carter/Mondale Supporters GEORGIAN BALLROOM, SHERATON HOTEL, HEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	14:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Jack Watson
	0956				WHCA						
2105	13 Aug 80	Remarks of the President while Watching Convention Voting on TV SHERATON CENTER HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Robert Strauss (others)
	2350				WHCA						
2106	14 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Victory Luncheon PLAZA HOTEL BALLROOM, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	40:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Sen. Ford, Mr. Harman, Robert C. Bird, Tip
	1330				WHCA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2107	14 Aug 80	Remarks of the President in Nomination Acceptance Speech MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	50:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	2225				WHCA						
2108	14 Aug 80	Remarks of the President upon Return to Sheraton Center from Madison Square Garden NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	2345				WHCA						
2109	15 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser GEORGIAN BALLROOM, SHERATON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	07:00	Y E S	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	0009				WHCA						
2110	15 Aug 80	Remarks of the President to Black Delegates and Alternates SHERATON CENTER, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	10:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			Coleman Young
	0755				WHCA						
2111	15 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Finance Council Breakfast Meeting PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	40:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Vice President Mondale, Pete Kelly, Chuck Mann
	0925				WHCA						
2112	15 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee Meeting TERRACE BALLROOM, STATLER HILTON NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	27:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Vice President Mondale, John White
	1015				WHCA						
2113	19 Aug 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1830				MEDIA						
2114	15 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Picasso Exhibit, Metropolitan Museum of Art NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	0830				WHCA						

PRES' SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2115	21 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Logan Airport	05:00	N O	MEDIA		F W I	T W I			Senator Kennedy
	1025	LOGAN AIRPORT, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			WHCA						
2116	21 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at the American Legion Annual National Convention	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1100	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			WHCA						
2117	21 Aug 80	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Boston Globe Editors	50:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1145	SHERATON HOTEL, BOSTON, MASS			WHCA						
2118	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at AFL Convention	34:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1128	DETROIT, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2119	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President Greeting Carter/Mondale State Coordinators	20:00	Y E S	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1417	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2120	25 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Dinner for Retiring Members of Congress	08:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1920	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2121	26 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Proclamation of Women's Equality Day	18:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			Mrs. Carter
	1332	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2122	27 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for Members of Congress	55:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Secretary of Treasury Miller
	0806	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SP LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2123	27 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Departure of His Excellency Ziaur Rahman	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Ziaur Rahman
	1410	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2124	27 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Prime Minister Mugabe of Zimbabwe	34:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Prime Minister Mugabe
	1650	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2125	28 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for Congressional Members	52:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			Sec. Miller
	0825	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2126	28 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at the Economic Renewal Program Announcement and Reception	28:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1408	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2127	1 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fundraiser Luncheon at Mr. C's Restaurant	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1200	MUSCLE SHOALS, ALABAMA			WHCA						
2128	1 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to a Crowd at Spring Park	45:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1310	MUSCLE SHOALS, ALABAMA			WHCA						
2129	1 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Labor Day Picnic	1:12:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Bill Bolger, Lane Kirkland
	1815	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2130	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Ambassador to the Republic of Equatorial Guinea	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1500	OVAl OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2131	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador of the State of Qatar OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			
	1508				MEDIA						
2132	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador of the Kingdom of Thailand OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1516				MEDIA						
2133	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador from the Republic of Panama OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1524				MEDIA						
2134	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador from the Gabonese Republic OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1532				MEDIA						
2135	22 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador of the Republic of Cape Verde OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1540				MEDIA						
2136	26 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with United Auto Workers CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1530				MEDIA						
2137	27 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with His Excellency Mugabe Prime Minister of Zimbabwe OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1500				MEDIA						
2138	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador of Fiji OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:20	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1300				NONE						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2139	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador of Samolia Democratic Republic OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:10	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1305				NONE						
2140	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador from New Zealand OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1310				NONE						
2141	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials from Napal OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:50	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1310				NONE						
2142	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador from the Netherlands OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:35	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1320				NONE						
2143	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador from Switzerland OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:56	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1330				NONE						
2144	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Ambassador of Ghana Republic OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:30	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1340				NONE						
2145	29 Aug 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Ambassador from Zimbabwe OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:75	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1347				NONE						
2146	2 Sep 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Kansas City Municipal Airport KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	01:27	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	0930				WHCA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2147	2 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		D B	D B			Sen. Eagleton
	1030	TRUMAN H.S., INDEPENDENCE, MO			WHCA						
2148	2 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Departure from Truman High School	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1130	TRUMAN HIGH SCHOOL, KANSAS CITY, MO			WHCA						
2149	2 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Truman Library in Oval Office	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1135	INDEPENDENCE, MO			WHCA						
2150	3 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with AFSCME Executive Board Members	03:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	0930	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2151	3 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to Congregation	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W E C	W E C			Rev. Joseph Deberry, Mrs. Leon Sullivan, Cong. William Gray
	1345	ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA, PA			WHCA						
2152	3 Sep 80	Remarks of the President During Interview with WPVI TV	32:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Jim Gardener, Mark Odum, Jim O'Brien
	1452	WPVI TV STUDIO, PHILADELPHIA, PA			WHCA						
2153	4 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Leaders of the Soviet Jewry	03:30	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	1120	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2154	4 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Convention	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M C C	M C C			
	1145	SHERATON-WASHINGTON HOTEL, WASH DC			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2155	4 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at B'nai B'rith Convention Dinner	50:00	N O	MEDIA		W E C	W E C			
	2145	SHERATON-WASHINGTON HOTEL, WASH DC			WHCA						
2156	5 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with the Executive Committee of the U.S. Conference of Mayors	07:00	N O	MEDIA		H C D	H C D			
	0915	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2157	8 Sep 80	Remarks of the President during Interview with Dan Raviv, Israeli Television's Washington Correspondent	08:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			Dan Raviv
	0950	THE LIBRARY THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2158	8 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Officers of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	15:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1333	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2159	8 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony	13:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1415	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2160	9 Sep 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Community Center	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1310	PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY			NONE						
2161	9 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Senior Executive Service Awards Ceremony	07:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1430	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2162	10 Sep 80	Remarks of the President from the Oval Office concerning Synthetic Fuels	08:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1615	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2163	9 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Raritan River Steel Plant	22:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1120	PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY			WHCA						
2164	9 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Speech at a Community Center	40:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Governor Burn, Senator Bill Bradley, Governor Hughes
	1200	COMMUNITY CENTER, PERTH AMBOY, NJ			WHCA						
2165	9 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at an Editors Meeting	31:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1240	COMMUNITY CENTER, PERTH AMBOY, NJ			WHCA						
2166	11 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Most Reverent Archbishop Jean Jardot, Apostolic Dele.	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1225	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2167	11 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Minority Telecommunications Conference	17:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1447	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2168	12 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale Campaign Headquarters	05:30	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1140	WASHINGTON, D.C.			WHCA						
2169	12 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Presentation of Congressional Medal of Honor for Anthony Casamento	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1430	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2170	12 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	06:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1620	WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2171	13 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the Italian American Dinner at the Grand Ballroom WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, WASH DC	20:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1935				WHCA						
2172	13 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the DNC Reception Tent MERRIWEATHER POST PAVILLION, COLUMBIA MD	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			Jack Watson
	2010				WHCA						
2173	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting in Corpus Cristi MOODY HIGH SCHOOL, CORPUS CRISTI TEXAS	60:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1030				WHCA						
2174	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Dolvin Elementary School ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA	40:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			Dr. Betty O'Quinn, Dr. Otis Jackson, Mr. Gainert
	1805				WHCA						
2175	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Charles Kirbo Residence ROSWELL, GEORGIA	18:00	N O	MEDIA		M C C	M C C			
	1812				WHCA						
2176	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Aunt Sissy Dolvin's Residence ROSWELL, GEORGIA	11:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1925				WHCA						
2177	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to Black Leaders EBENEZER CHURCH, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	55:00	N O	MEDIA		M M C	M M C			
	0900				WHCA						
2178	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President in a Video Taping for Dedication of Hartsfield Atlanta International Airport ATLANTA, GEORGIA	05:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1047				WHCA						

PRESUS TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2179	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the Pre-dedication of the Hartsfield Atlanta Airport MIDFIELD TERMINAL, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	31:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			Goerge Busbee, Mayor Jackson
	1145				WHCA						
2180	17 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for US-PRC Agreements ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE	32:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			Bo Yibo, Vice-Premier of State Council of the People's Rep. of China
	1440				MEDIA						
2181	18 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a News Conference ROOM 450 OEOB	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	16:00				MEDIA						
2182	18 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to the Hispa ic Caucus WASHINGTON HILTON, WASH DC	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	2125				WHCA						
2183	19 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing/Reception for S.299, Regu-latory Flexibility Act EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1331				MEDIA						
2184	19 Sep 80	Remarks of the President on his De-parture to Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1401				NONE						
2185	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the Re-gency Dining Room for a DNC Fund raiser HYATT HOTEL, HOUSTON, TEXAS	12:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1339				WHCA						
2186	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Fund-raiser in the Imperial Ballroom HYATT HOTEL, HOUSTON, TEXAS	15:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1400				WHCA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2187	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to Startex Mill Employees	17:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1335	STARTEX, SOUTH CAROLINA			WHCA						
2188	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Barbeque/Reception	05:00	N O	MEDIA		D C F	D C F			
	1410	LYMAN TOWN HALL, LYMAN, SOUTH CAROLINA			WHCA						
2189	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Keiffers Restaurant	16:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1722	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						
2190	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a DNC Fundraiser at Ambassador Wolf's Residence	31:00	N O	MEDIA		B M	B M			Ambassador Wolf
	1850	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						
2191	20 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at 100th Anniversary Dinner for Polish-American Alliance	20:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			Mayor Jane Bryne, President of P/A Al Mislenski
	2040	NILES, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2192	22 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Energy Speech to Lincolnland Community College	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	1000	SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2193	22 Sep 80	Remarks of the President During Radio Interview	11:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Mr. Ben Kiningham
	1037	SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2194	22 Sep 80	Remarks of the President to Democratic Leaders	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W C G	W C G			
	1055	LINCOLN LAND, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			WHCA						

PRESUS TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
2195	22 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at Meeting with Democratic Leaders	20:00	N O	MEDIA			W C A	W C A			
	1055		SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS			WHCA							
2196	22 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Convention	30:00	N O	MEDIA			P L W	P L W			President of AFL-CIO
	1600		LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
2197	22 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale Fundraiser	41:00	N O	MEDIA			R K G	R K G			Sen. Kennedy
	1840		GRAND BALLROOM, THE BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
2198	23 Sep 80		Remarks of the President during Interview with Warren Olney, Sol Halpert, Tritia Toyota (KNBC TV)	30:00	N O	MEDIA			P L W	P L W			
	0710		CENTURY PLAZA, LOS ANGELES, CA			WHCA							
2199	23 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at San Jose Civic Center Political Rally	15:00	N O	MEDIA			K J H	K J H			
	1040		SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
2200	23 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at Press Conference at the San Jose Airport	05:00	N O	MEDIA			W W T	W W T			
	1109		SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA			WHCA							
2201	23 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at Buckman Area Town Homes	20:00	N O	MEDIA			J A L	J A L			
	1335		PORTLAND, OREGON			WHCA							
2202	23 Sep 80		Remarks of the President at DNC Fundraiser at the Schwabe Residence	10:00	N O	MEDIA			D C F	D C F			
	1420		PORTLAND, OREGON			WHCA							

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2203	23 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Continental Grain Co.	10:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			
	1700	TACOMA, WASHINGTON			WHCA						
2204	23 Sep 80	Remarks of the President during Interview with KOMO TV	32:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1748	TACOMA WASHINGTON			WHCA						
2205	23 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at DNC Fundraiser at Bicentennial Pavilion	10:00	N O	MEDIA		B M	B M			
	1830	TACOMA, WASHINGTON			WHCA						
2206	24 Sep 80	Remarks of the President Concerning the Hostilities between Iraq and Iran	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Jody Powell
	1318	WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2207	24 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony	32:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			Jack Watson, Sen. Leyton, Sen. Wakins
	1345	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2208	25 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Congressional Black	14:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1805	STATE FLOOR, THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2209	26 Sep 80	Remarks of the President during Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 6940, Infant Formula Act of 1980	14:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1330	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2210	26 Sep 80	Remarks of the President during Video Taping Session with WITI-TV Wisconsin	30:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1415	DIP RECEPTION ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2211	26 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the 1980 Hispanic Democratic Victory Dinner MAYFLOWER HOTEL, WASHINGTON DC	45:00	N O	MEDIA		P C M	P C M			Ambassador Torres
	1925				WHCA						
2212	10 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Environmentalist CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1340				NONE						
2213	15 Sep 80	Remarks of the President Departing Dolvin Elementary School ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	1900				NONE						
2214	16 Sep 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Ebenezer Baptist Church ATLANTA, GEORGIA	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			
	0850				NONE						
2215	17 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Boy of the Year Award OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1145				NONE						
2216	17 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Vice Premier Bo Yibo of China OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1545				NONE						
2217	19 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Commerce Leaders CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1000				NONE						
2218	22 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the Beverly Hilton Hotel Versie Room BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		A L S	A L S			
	1800				WHCA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2219	23 Sep 80	Remarks of the President during a Photo Session at San Jose City Hall Concerning Iraw and Iran SAN JOSE CITY HALL, SAN JOSE, CA	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A L S	A L S			
					NONE						
2220	25 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Dr. Siaka Stevens OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1130				NONE						
2221	25 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with National Aging Organization CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1345				NONE						
2222	26 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Larry Lucas OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1150				NONE						
2223	29 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at the International Ladies Garment Workers Union Convention SHERATON CENTER, NEW YORK CITY, NY	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1230				WHCA						
2224	29 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Meeting of New York Business/Labor Committee for Carter/Mondale SHERATON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, NY	40:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	40:00				WHCA						
2225	29 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at Briefing to Steel Caucus EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	1:21:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Phil Klutznik, Rueben Askew, Douglas Costal, Sec. Marshall, Bob Ernestine
	1926				MEDIA						
2226	30 Sep 80	Remarks of the President with an Announcement on Steel Agreement ROOM 450 OEOB, WASHINGTON DC	08:00	N O	MEDIA		D S	D S			
	1000				MEDIA						

PRESUP SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUP COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2227	30 Sep80	Remarks of the President to the International Monetary Fund 1980 Annual Meeting WASHINGTON SHERATON, WASHINGTON DC	10:35	N O	MEDIA		W T	W T			
	1116				WHCA						
2228	30 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Bob Graham OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G G	G G			
	1400				NONE						
2229	30 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with James Corman and Peter Max CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		G G	G G			
	1445				NONE						
2230	30 Sep 80	Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee Fundraiser Dinner WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC	30:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Vice President Mondale
	2140				WHCA						
2231	1 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon his arrival from Andrews AFB SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	2100				NONE						
2232	1 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Ford Motor Company FORD WAYNE ASSEMBLY PLANT, WAYNE, MI	20:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1145				WHCA						
2233	1 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Flint Northern Community High School BISHOP AIRPORT PRESS CENTER, FLINT, MICHIGAN	1:12:00	N O	MEDIA		A L S	A L S			
	1400				WHCA						
2234	1 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Signing of Bill for Housing Funds and Love Canal People NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK	35:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1808				WHCA						

PRESUS TCH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2235	1 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Civil Servants Employees Association Convention CONVENTION CENTER, NIAGARA FALLS, NY	40:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1835				WHCA						
2236	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting CONVENTION CENTER, DAYTON, OHIO	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1200				WHCA						
2237	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Ohio Agricultural Broadcast Network and Dayton Daily News DAYTON, OHIO	35:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G			
	1325				WHCA						
2238	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Phillips Residence PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	38:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1645				WHCA						
2239	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Fairmont Hotel NORTH CAMEO ROOM, FAIRMONT HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1800				WHCA						
2240	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in Interview with WCAU-TV FAIRMONT HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA, PA	30:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			Herb Denenberg, Larry Kane, Laurie Yapczenski
	1900				WHCA						
2241	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Reporters After Visiting Miss Lillian in the Hospital SUMTER CO. HOSPITAL, AMERICUS, GA	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1732				NONE						
2242	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President During Departure of the President of Pakistan SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			
	1215				MEDIA						

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2243	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President During Reception for the National Association of Women Judges EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	28:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	1300				MEDIA						
2244	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing for Higher Education at No. Va. Community College NO. VA, COMM. COLLEGE, STERLING, VA	25:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			Sec. of Education Shirley Hufstaller, Congressman William Ford
	1405				WHCA						
2245	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to School Officials and Local Leaders MILWAUKEE AREA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	20:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1208				WHCA						
2246	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Loftus Residence ADDISON, ILLINOIS	30:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1543				WHCA						
2247	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Daley Plaza DALEY PLAZA, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	20:00	N O	MEDIA		K L H	K L H			
	1725				WHCA						
2248	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to a Group of Journalists PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	35:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1828				WHCA						
2249	7 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a State Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Alhaji Shehu Shagari, Pres. of Nigeria SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	25:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1030				MEDIA						
2250	7 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA	28:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Mrs. Carter, Senator Kennedy, Sec. Patricia Harris
	1436				WHCA						

PRESUS RECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2251	7 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Toast Honoring the President of Nigeria	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J F J	J F J			
	2018	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2252	7 OCT 80	Remarks of the President at Entertainment	33:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	2220	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2253	8 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Housing & Community Development Act Amendment	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	15:00	ROSE GARDEN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2254	8 OCT 80	Remarks of the President at a Taping Session with Ms. Barbara Walters	28:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1523	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2255	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1930	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2256	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	12:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			
	1040	BLOUNTVILLE, TENNESSEE			WHCA						
2257	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	1:00:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1200	OPRYLAND PARK, NASHVILLE, TN			WHCA						
2258	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1300	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE			WHCA						

PRESU TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2259	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at State Democratic House Nominees Fundraising Fish Fry/NORTHERN FLORIDA FAIR-GROUNDS, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA	25:00	N O	MEDIA			S A G	S A G		
	2133				WHCA						
2260	10 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony CAPITOL BLDG, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA	35:00	N O	MEDIA			H E D	H E D		
	0802				WHCA						
2261	10 Oct 80	Remarks of the President with the Florida News Network CAPITOL BLDG, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA	15:00	N O	MEDIA			S A G	S A G		Joe Brown
	0845				WHCA						
2262	10 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	16:00	N O	MEDIA			C V H	C V H		
	1535				MEDIA						
2263	10 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA			D C F	D C F		Gov. of Maine Brennan, Sen. Mitchell, Sec. of State Muskie, Tom Tureen
	1555				MEDIA						
2264	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Community and Civic Leaders JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER, NYC, NY	45:00	N O	MEDIA			M C C	M C C		
	1031				WHCA						
2265	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town hall Meeting UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	1:03:00	N O	MEDIA			K J H	K J H		
	1930				WHCA						
2266	14 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the National Press Club WASHINGTON DC	34:00	N O	MEDIA			P C M	P C M		
	1300				WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2267	12 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during Live Radio Address	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1210	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2268	14 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony on Rail Deregulation	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Congressman Foyer, Congressman Staggers
	1448	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2269	14 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with John Chancellor	40:00	N O	MEDIA		J F J	J F J			
	1530	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2270	2 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon His Arrival from Camp David	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	2100	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2271	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Robbins AFB en route to Americus, Georgia	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1615	ROBBINS AFB, GEORGIA			NONE						
2272	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Americus Hospital	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1730	AMERICUS, GEORGIA			NONE						
2273	3 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with General Zia-ul-Haq	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1100	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2274	5 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from Camp David	01:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1820	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2275	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the President of Nigeria	02:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			
	1115	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2276	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during Channel 6 and Channel 12 Interviews	20:00	N	MEDIA		H	H			
	1330	MILWAUKEE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
2277	6 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Black Ministers	07:00	N	MEDIA		H	H			
	1410	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			MEDIA						
2278	8 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with National Ethnic Leaders	03:00	N	MEDIA		G	G			
	1400	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2279	7 Oct 80	Remarks of the President on Departure from Hospital	02:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			
	1505	MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, ANNANDALE, VA			WHCA						
2280	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter-Mondale Rally	35:00	N	MEDIA		P	P			Mayor Ewell Easlem
	0930	TRI-CITIES MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, TN			WHCA						
2281	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Dixie Classic Fair	38:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			Gov. Hunt, Mayor Corpening, Cong. Neal, Sen. Morgan
	38:00	WINSTON-SALEM, NC			WHCA						
2282	9 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter-Mondale Fund Raiser	24:00	N	MEDIA		R	R			Mr. Wallace Hyde, Gov. Hunt
	1820	TANGLEWOOD PARK CLUBHOUSE, CLEMMONS NORTH CAROLINA			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2283	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Forest Hills Jewish Center	45:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Sen. Henry Jackson
	1030	QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			WHCA						
2284	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony at the New York City Library	03:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1200	NEW YORK, NEW YORK			WHCA						
2285	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	15:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1543	BAN DOR MOTOR INN, MARION, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2286	13 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Old Ben #25 Coal Mine	20:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1624	WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS			WHCA						
2287	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Rally Outside the Christopher Columbus Community Center	08:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			Long, Mobley, Speaker O'Neil, Mayor White, Sen. Kennedy
	1155	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			WHCA						
2288	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President Inside the Christopher Columbus Community Center with Senior Citizens	48:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Mayor White, Speaker O'Neil, Sen. Kennedy
	1210	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			WHCA						
2289	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1530	PITTSTON, PENNSYLVANIA			WHCA						
2290	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an One-on-One Interview	15:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	1700	PITTSTON HIGH SCHOOL, PITTSTON, PA			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
2291	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Lyndhurst Fire Department	30:00	N O	MEDIA			S R B	S R B			
	1855	LYNDHURST FIRE DEPARTMENT, NJ			WHCA							
2292	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Labor Leaders	20:00	N O	MEDIA			G P A	G P A			
	1950	MEADOWLANDS, NEW JERSEY			WHCA							
2293	15 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a DNC Fundraiser at the Meadowlands Hilton	20:00	N O	MEDIA			R K G	R K G			
	2032	MEADOWLANDS, NEW JERSEY			WHCA							
2294	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President During a Mini Town Meeting at Newington Childrens Hospital	28:00	N O	MEDIA			R E H	R E H			
	1111	NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT			WHCA							
2295	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with WTMH-Ch8 and the Hartford Inquirer	10:00	N O	MEDIA			R E H	R E H			Pat Sheehan (WTMH-CH8) William Hales (Hartford Inquirer)
	1214	NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT			WHCA							
2296	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at State House	30:00	N O	MEDIA			T W I	T W I			Sen. Rivcolf, Christopher Dodd, Ella Grosso
	1250	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT			WHCA							
2297	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	1:15:00	N O	MEDIA			J O P	J O P			
	1525	HEMSTEAD, NEW YORK			WHCA							
2298	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to the New York State AFL-CIO	15:00	N O	MEDIA			G M A	G M A			
	1735	NEW YORK, NEW YORK			WHCA							

PRESUS 4 LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2299	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Dinner in Honor of Alfred E. Smith	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	2155	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK			WHCA						
2300	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President During a Signing Ceremony for H.R.5288, Veterans Rehabilitation & Education	10:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1355	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2301	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President During a Signing of the Israeli Oil Agreement	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	0935	ROOSEVELT ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2302	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during a Spanish International Network Interview	17:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Guillermo Descalzi, Interview
	1136	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2303	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Mr. Walter Cronkite	40:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	40:00	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2304	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during an Interview with the Editorial Board of the Associated Press	35:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1530	CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2305	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Camp David	05:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1628	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2306	19 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Live Radio Broadcasting Session	17:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1210	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2307	11 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival the White House following a Trip to Tennessee, North Carolina, Florida SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	1950				MEDIA						
2308	14 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Vice President of Egypt OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			Vice President Mubarek
	1400				NONE						
2309	17 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Departing for Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1635				MEDIA						
2310	19 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Unity Dinner SHERATON WASHINGTON, WASH, DC	45:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			Senator Kennedy, Kirk Douglas
	1940				WHCA						
2311	20 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon His Departure for New York, Ohio and PA SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	0757				MEDIA						
2312	20 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Youngstown Airport YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	07:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1140				WHCA						
2313	20 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Concord Baptist Church BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	40:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Shirley Chisolm, Senator Kennedy
	1619				WHCA						
2314	20 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fundraiser SILVER PALACE RESTAURANT, NEW YORK	32:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1723				WHCA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
2315	20 Oct 80		Remarks of the President to Greek Community Leaders	12:00	N	MEDIA			R	R			
	1928		NEW YORK, NEW YORK		O	WHCA			A	A			
2316	20 Oct 80		Remarks of the President to Jewish Community Leaders	30:00	N	MEDIA			S	S			
	1950		NEW YORK, NEW YORK		O	WHCA			R	R			
2317	20 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee Fundraiser	40:00	N	MEDIA			G	G			Senator Kennedy, Governor Carey, Mayor Koch
	2120		NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK		O	WHCA			M	M			
2318	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	1:05:00	N	MEDIA			A	A			
	1102		MIAMI, FLORIDA		O	WHCA			O	O			
2319	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Reception	22:00	N	MEDIA			W	W			
	1227		MIAMI, FLORIDA		O	WHCA			H	H			
2320	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President in an Interview with Channel 4	10:00	N	MEDIA			A	A			Ralph Renick
	1307		MIAMI, FLORIDA		O	WHCA			B	B			
2321	23 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at Reception for Black Ministers	25:00	N	MEDIA			C	C			
	1510		EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE		O	MEDIA			V	V			
2322	10 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at Town Hall Meeting	40:00	N	MEDIA			J	J			
	1105		PRINCESS MARTHA HOTEL, ST. PETERSBURG, FL		O	WHCA			O	O			

PRESUS LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE		SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME					MULT BY							
2323	10 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at WTVT-TV 13 Interview	19:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H				Hugh Smith
	1201		ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA			WHCA							
2324	10 Oct 80		Remarks of the President in an Interview with WFLA-TV and WTSP-TV	20:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H				
	20:00		ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA			WHCA							
2325	15 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a DNC Fundraiser at Anthony's Pier 4 Restaurant	37:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C				Peter Kelley, Gov. King, Spkr. McGee. Spkr O-Neil Sen. Kennedy
	1252		BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			WHCA							
2326	20 Oct 80		Remarks of the President outside Carnegie Library	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L				
	1015		BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA			WHCA							
2327	20 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	57:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B				
	1200		YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO			WHCA							
2328	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President on Arrival at Orlando International Airport	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H				
	1500		ORLANDO, FLORIDA			WHCA							
2329	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser, Ecology Center, Turkey Lake	06:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G				
	1540		ORLANDO, FLORIDA			WHCA							
2330	21 Oct 80		Remarks of the President in Interview with WESH-TV, WDBO-TV and WFTV-TV at Turkey Lake	30:00	N O	MEDIA		R K G	R K G				Ben Aygregg, Ed McDonough Robert Jordan
	1605		ORLANDO, FLORIDA			WHCA							

PRESIDENTIAL LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2331	21 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at DNC Victory Fundraiser Picnic	20:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Gov. Graham
	1635	ORLANDO, FLORIDA			WHCA						
2332	21 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Rally at Jackson Square	21:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	1910	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			WHCA						
2333	21 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a DNC Fundraiser	50:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			Lt. Gov. Freeman, Gov. Edwards
	2045	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			WHCA						
2334	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview	30:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	0800	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			WHCA						
2335	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Press upon Departure from Fairmont Hotel	20:00	N O	MEDIA		J J C	J J C			
	0845	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			WHCA						
2336	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President on Arrival at Jefferson County Airport	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1050	BEAUMONT, TEXAS			WHCA						
2337	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to Steel-yard Workers on Oil Rig	15:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1130	BEAUMONT, TEXAS			WHCA						
2338	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Rally at Connally Airport	20:00	N O	MEDIA		T W I	T W I			Sen. Benson
	1340	WACO, TEXAS			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2339	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with KWTX-TV and KCEN-TV	45:00	N O	MEDIA		F W I	F W I			Linda Soloman (KCEN-TV) Rick Donner (KWTX-TV)
	1435	WACO, TEXAS			WHCA						
2340	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Bill Clinton
	1730	TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS			WHCA						
2341	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with RKO Radio	07:00	N O	MEDIA		R K O	R K O			
	1320	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2342	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Knights of Columbus Hall	35:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			
	1505	GLOUCESTER, NEW JERSEY			WHCA						
2343	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during a TV Interview	16:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1545	CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY			WHCA						
2344	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Wyoming Public Library	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1940	WYOMING, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2345	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting	29:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1951	WYOMING, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2346	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Wyoming Public Library	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	2020	WYOMING, MICHIGAN			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2347	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Local Chapter 1031 Fundraiser for Dale	10:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			
	2040	GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2348	25 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town-hall Meeting	50:00	N	MEDIA		A	A			
	1000	TOLEDO, OHIO			WHCA						
2349	25 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Don Schaller Residence	50:00	N	MEDIA		W	W			Sen. John Glenn, Sec/ of Agriculture Bergland
	1158	TOLEDO, OHIO			WHCA						
2350	27 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Tri-State Airport Rally	33:00	N	MEDIA		D	D			Gov. Brown, Sen. Ford Jennings Randolph, Gov. Rockefeller
	1303	HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA			WHCA						
2351	28 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Carter/Reagan Debate	1:35:00	N	MEDIA		J	J			
	2130	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						
2352	28 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Cleveland Convention Center Music Hall	01:00	N	MEDIA		S	S			
	2315	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						
2353	28 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a DNC Rally following the Debates	05:00	N	MEDIA		B	B			
	2330	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						
2354	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Video Taping	05:00	N	MEDIA		H	H			
	0800	CLEVELAND, OHIO			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2355	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting followed by Outdoor Rally	1:10:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	1100	TRINITY CATHEDRAL, PITTSBURGH, PA			WHCA						
2356	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with WTAE-TV	15:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			Debra Fox (WTAE-TV)
	1320	PITTSBURGH, PA			WHCA						
2357	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Political Rally	25:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1525	JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY SQUARE ROCHESTER, NEW YORK			WHCA						
2358	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Bethane Baptist Church	36:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			Mayor Kenneth Gibson
	1843	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY			WHCA						
2359	29 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Essex County Democratic Dinner	20:00	N O	MEDIA		P N C	P N C			
	1957	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY			WHCA						
2360	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Polish Breakfast	17:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	0840	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA			WHCA						
2361	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at the Young Men's Hebrew Association	37:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Ted Mann, Mayor Bill Greene
	0930	PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA			WHCA						
2362	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to the International Ladies' Garment Union Rally	17:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1232	NEW YORK, NEW YORK			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2363	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	20:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			
	1635	SAGINAW, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2364	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with WNEM and WJRT	25:00	N O	MEDIA		P C M	P C M			
	1738	TRI-CITY AIRPORT, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2365	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Northwest Plaza Shopping Center	25:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			Congressman Young and Senator Eagleton
	1920	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI			WHCA						
2366	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	04:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	0755	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			WHCA						
2367	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting	45:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	0801	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			WHCA						
2368	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with State and Local Democratic Leaders	24:00	N O	MEDIA		J P C	J P C			Ann Williams
	0910	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			WHCA						
2369	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at an Outdoor Rally	22:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			
	1159	LAKELAND CIVIC CENTER, LAKELAND, FL			WHCA						
2370	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President to the Press	15:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	1310	LAKELAND MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, LAKELAND, FL			WHCA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2371	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Airport Rally/Mini Town Meeting	35:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	1547	MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE			WHCA						
2372	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	30:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1715	JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI			WHCA						
2373	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at an Outdoor Rally	30:00	N O	MEDIA		B E M	B E M			
	2017	HOUSTON, TEXAS			WHCA						
2374	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Rally at Texas Southmost College	24:00	N O	MEDIA		G M A	G M A			
	0950	BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS			WHCA						
2375	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	23:00	N O	MEDIA		D W B	D W B			Congressman Gonzales
	1253	THE ALAMO, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS			WHCA						
2376	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Airport Rally	30:00	N O	MEDIA		W W T	W W T			
	1540	ABILENE, TEXAS			WHCA						
2377	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Rally at Live Stock Exchange	38:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1737	FORT WORTH, TEXAS			WHCA						
2378	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale Rally	25:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			Senator Nelson
	2102	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN			WHCA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2379	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame Dinner ROSEMONT ROOM, HYATT REGENCY O'HARE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	2330				WHCA						
2380	2 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing WHPL	04:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	1820				WHCA						
2381	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Akron Airport AKRON, OHIO	23:00	N O	MEDIA		S W T	S W T			Vice President Mondale
	1040				WHCA						
2382	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Q&A with Reporters on Departing Akron/Canton Airport AKRON, OHIO	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1110				WHCA						
2383	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter Mondale Rally GRANITE CITY, ILLINOIS	30:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	1230				WHCA						
2384	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Corner of Missouri and Collinsville Aves EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1330				WHCA						
2385	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI	28:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1510				WHCA						
2386	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally DETROIT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT DETROIT, MICHIGAN	45:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1832				WHCA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2387	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Interviews with a TV and Radio Station	25:00	N O	MEDIA		A B C	A B C			
	1849	DETROIT, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2388	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Interviews with Bill Bonds of WXYZ and Burlee Hully of WJR Radio	15:00	N O	MEDIA		W H C	W H C			
	1840	BRITISH AIRWAYS, DETROIT, MICHIGAN			WHCA						
2389	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Airport Rally	39:00	N O	MEDIA		R E H	R E H			
	2108	PORTLAND, OREGON			WHCA						
2390	3 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Rally at Boeing Field	40:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	2250	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON			WHCA						
2391	4 Nov, 80	Remarks of the President at Plains High School Following Voting	05:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	0805	PLAINS, GEORGIA			WHCA						
2392	4 Nov 80	Remarks of the President to Area Residents	07:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	0815	PLAINS, GEORGIA			WHCA						
2393	4 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Return from Plains, Georgia	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1150	SOUTH GROUNDS THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2394	4 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Concession Speech	15:00	N O	MEDIA		C S D	C S D			
	2145	SHERATON-WASHINGTON HOTEL, WASH DC			WHCA						

PRESU' TECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2395	5 Nov 80	Remarks of the President with Reporters	30:00	N O	MEDIA						
	1130	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			WHCA						
2396	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President on Departure from Airport	02:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1300	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT									
2397	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President Answering Questions from the Press	02:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1050	NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT			WHCA						
2398	16 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	30:00	N O	MEDIA		C C	C C			
	1055	NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT			WHCA						
2399	20 Oct 80	Remarks of the President during a Greek Reception	10:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1930	SHERATON CENTRE, NEW YORK CITY, NY			WHCA						
2400	22 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival in Texarkana	04:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	1700	TEXARKANA, TEXAS			WHCA						
2401	23 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with George Boyer	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1340	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2402	23 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Reverend Joseph Lowry	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1345	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2403	24 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Larry Holmes	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1315	OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2404	25 Oct 80	Remarks of the President at Departure from Roy Stuart High School en route Don Schaller's Farm	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1110	TOLEDO, OHIO			NONE						
2405	27 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival Cleveland International Airport	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1530	CLEVELAND, OHIO			NONE						
2406	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival of the Lady's Garment Rally	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1220	TRI-CITIES; MICHIGAN			NONE						
2407	30 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival Tri-Cities Airport	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1555	TRI-CITIES, MICHIGAN			NONE						
2408	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Black Leaders	08:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1420	MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE			NONE						
2409	31 Oct 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Columbia Metropolitan Airport	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1000	COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA			NONE						
2410	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Brownsville International Airport	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1055	BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS			NONE						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2411	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Jan Jarboe	10:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1345	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS			NONE						
2412	1 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival O'Hara International Airport	01:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	2230	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			NONE						
2413	5 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Camp David	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1210	SOUTH LAWN THE SOUTH LAWN			NONE						
2414	12 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Daily Press Briefing	60:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			Jody Powell
	1537	WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2415	13 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Prime Minister Begin	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1100	OVVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2416	13 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Prime Minister Begin	07:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			Prime Minister Begin
	1200	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2417	14 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Aaron Copeland	15:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	2310	KENNEDY CENTER, WASHINGTON DC			WHCA						
2418	18 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception Honoring Cyrus Vance	22:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			Sec. of State Muskie, Former Sec. of State Vance
	1905	STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON DC			WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL RECORD LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2419	19 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at the 10th Regular Session of the General Assembly of the OAS OAS BUILDING, WASHINGTON DC	30:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1035				WHCA						
2420	19 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with American Nobel Prize Winners OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1130				NONE						
2421	20 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session with Helmut Schmidt CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1200				NONE						
2422	20 Nov 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Chancellor Schmidt SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		A O O	A O O			
	1336				MEDIA						
2423	20 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Ronald Reagan OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1500				NONE						
2424	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session accepting Diplomatic Credentials from Bulgaria OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1100				NONE						
2425	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session Accepting Diplomatic Credentials from Burma OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1108				NONE						
2426	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session Accepting Diplomatic Credentials from Mauritania OVAL OFFICE, THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1116				NONE						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2427	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session Accepting Diplomatic Credentials from India OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1120				NONE						
2428	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session Accepting Diplomatic Credentials from Nicaragua OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	1130				NONE						
2429	24 Nov 80	Remarks of the President for the Veterans Administration's 1980 Holiday Program CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K L S	K L S			
	1205				MEDIA						
2430	25 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Ministers EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			Mrs. Carter
	1620				MEDIA						
2431	25 Nov 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Actors, Backstage at the National Theater NATIONAL THEATER, WASHINGTON DC	05:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			
	2300				NONE						
2432	2 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Alaska Lands Legislation Bill Signing and Reception EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	33:00	N O	MEDIA		K J H	K J H			John Seiberling, Mo Udall, Scoop Jackson, Ted Stevens, Cecil Andrus
	0930				MEDIA						
2433	2 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of the Vice President of Egypt, Mohamed Hosni Moubarek SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		J A L	J A L			Mohamed Hosni Moubarek
	1159				MEDIA						
2434	2 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Dinner Honoring Lane Kirkland WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC	1:05:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	2102				WHCA						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2435	5 Dec 80	Remarks of the President during Signing Ceremony for the Reconciliation Bill CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	11:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			
	0932				MEDIA						
2436	7 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Honors for the Kennedy Center EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	16:00	N O	MEDIA		C A H	C A H			
	1823				MEDIA						
2437	9 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Ambassador Robert S. Strauss EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	08:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1834				MEDIA						
2438	9 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Dinner Honoring Robert Strauss SHERATON WASHINGTON, WASH DC	34:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			VP Mondale, Robert Strauss Lady Bird Johnson, George Bush
	2226				WHCA						
2439	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing Ceremony for the Paperwork Act CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:24	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Jack Brooks, Lawton Childs, Frank Horton
	0915				MEDIA						
2440	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at the Bill Signing Ceremony for Super Fund Legislation CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	14:54	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			Rep. Florio, Sen. Randolph, Sen. Stafford, Doug Costle, Rep. Gore
	0945				MEDIA						
2441	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials by the Republic of Colombia OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Jorge Mario Eastman
	1103				NONE						
2442	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Honduras OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	06:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Col Federico Edmundo Poujol
	1111				NONE						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2443	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Botswana OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Dr. Moteane John Melamu
	1120				NONE						
2444	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Peru OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			Fernando Schwalb Lopez Aldana
	1126				NONE						
2445	11 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials by the Ambassador of Papua New Guinea OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1200				NONE						
2446	15 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at White House Conference on Coal Exports ROOM 450 OEOB	11:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	1430				MEDIA						
2447	15 Dec 80	Remarks of the President during Dinner for Cabinet Members and Senior Staff STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	17:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			Sec of State Muskie
	2000				MEDIA						
2448	15 Dec 80	Remarks of the President during Entertainment for Cabinet Members and Senior Staff EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		C A H	C A H			
	2155				MEDIA						
2449	30 Nov 80	Remarks of the President on Arrival from Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1730				MEDIA						
2450	1 Dec 80	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with the Pres. of Costa Rica Rodrigo Carazo Odio OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1130				MEDIA						

PRESUS H LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2451	2 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with His Excellency Mohammed Hosni Moubarek, Vice Pres. of Egypt OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	01:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1135				NONE						
2452	2 Dec 80	Remarks of the President during Motorcade WASHINGTON HILTON, WASHINGTON DC	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	2140				NONE						
2453	7 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Returning from Camp David SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	03:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	0750				NONE						
2454	7 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Church GEORGETOWN, WASHINGTON, DC	02:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1200				NONE						
2455	14 Dec 80	Remarks of the President Going to and coming back from Amy's Violin Recital ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON DC	20:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1443				NONE						
2456	16 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with President's Advisory Committee on Women CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1130				NONE						
2457	16 Dec 80	Remarks of the President in Photo Session during Phone Conversation on Adjournment of Congress OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1400				NONE						
2458	18 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at Annual Christmas Pageant of Peace ELLIPSE, WASHINGTON DC	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1720				MEDIA						

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE		WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY							
2459	22 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the President's Council on Export CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	09:00	NO	MEDIA			J	J			
	1100				NONE			J	J			
2460	22 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Members of the USSS and Military SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:50:00	NO	MEDIA			J	J			
	1425				MEDIA			J	J			
2461	22 Dec 80	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the White House Staff SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	NO	MEDIA			K	K			
	1830				MEDIA			L	L			
2462	24 Dec 80	Remarks of the President During Walk Through Plains PLAINS, GEORGIA	20:00	NO	MEDIA			G	G			
	1030				NONE			P	P			
2463	24 Dec 80	Remarks of the President in Q & A with Reporters Outside Hugh Carter's Antique Shop PLAINS, GEORGIA	10:00	NO	MEDIA			G	G			
	1130				NONE			P	P			
2464	25 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Mrs. Smith's Residence PLAINS, GEORGIA	01:40	NO	MEDIA			G	G			
	0940				NONE			P	P			
2465	25 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Departure from Mrs. Smith's Residence PLAINS, GEORGIA	01:00	NO	MEDIA			H	H			
	1315				NONE			E	E			
2466	26 Dec 80	Remarks of the President in Q&A with the Press Outside Carter Warehouse PLAINS, GEORGIA	01:00	NO	MEDIA			H	H			
	0900				NONE			E	E			

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2467	26 Dec 80	Remarks of the President to the Press Outside Miss Lillian's House	03:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	1055	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
2468	31 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at South Lawn from Camp David	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1430	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2469	1 Jan 81	Remarks of the President upon Departure from the South Lawn en route Andrews AFB & New Orleans, LA	00:15	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	0935	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2470	5 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for Community Leaders and Administration	04:15	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	1408	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2471	31 Dec 80	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from Camp David to South Lawn	06:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1428	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2472	1 Jan 81	Remarks of the President upon Departure from the South Lawn En route Andrews AFB	05:00	N O	MEDIA		H E D	H E D			
	0935	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2473	1 Jan 81	Remarks of the President to TV Reporter at arrival at Superdome	01:00	N O	MEDIA		W C Q	W C Q			
	1250	NEW ORLEANS, LA			WHCA						
2474	6 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for Black Leaders		N O	MEDIA		H R B	H R B			
	1300	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						

PRESUS CH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2475	6 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at a Reception for State and Local Officials	45:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			Mayor Lee Alexander
	2025	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2476	7 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at DNC Reception	09:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1148	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2477	7 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at a Toast and Dinner for Democratic Governors and Mayors	18:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	2145	STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2478	7 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for Democratic Governors and Mayors	50:00	N O	MEDIA		R A C	R A C			
	2225	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2479	8 Jan 81	Remarks of the President upon Departure from the South Grounds to Camp David	02:00	N O	MEDIA		G J G	G J G			
	0900	SOUTH LAWN THE WHITE HOUSE			NONE						
2480	8 Jan 81	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Plains	02:00	N O	MEDIA		J T J	J T J			
	1100	PLAINS, GEORGIA			NONE						
2481	12 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at a Coffee for Carter/Mondale Staff	13:00	N O	MEDIA		W B F	W B F			Vice President Mondale, Mrs. Carter
	1047	EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE			MEDIA						
2482	12 Jan 81	Remarks of the President entering Le Lion D'Or	02:00	N C	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1230	LE LION D'OR RESTAURANT, WASH DC.			NONE						

PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2483	12 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at a Presidential Awards ceremony for Energy Efficiency ROOM 450 OEOB WASHINGTON DC	55:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	1333				MEDIA						
2484	12 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Concert/Dinner for Key Fundraisers EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	45:00	N O	MEDIA		J O P	J O P			
	2000				MEDIA						
2485	13 Jan 81	Remarks of the President during a Toast with Labor Leaders STATE DINING ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			Vice President Mondale, Lane Kirkland
	2147				MEDIA						
2486	13 Jan 81	Remarks of the President during Dinner/Entertainment for Labor Leaders EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	46:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			John Raitt
	2226				MEDIA						
2487	14 Jan 81	Remarks of the President during His Farewell Address to the Nation OVAL OFFICE THE WHITE HOUSE	20:00	N O	MEDIA		C V H	C V H			
	2100				MEDIA						
2488	14 Jan 81	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Administration Leaders STATE FLOOR THE WHITE HOUSE	05:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			Mrs. Carter
	2133				MEDIA						
2489	15 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Signing of the 1982 Budget for Transmittal to Congress CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C A H	C A H			
	1134				MEDIA						
2490	15 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Reception for Donors and Lenders to White House Collection EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	07:00	N O	MEDIA		S R B	S R B			
	1714				MEDIA						

*FORMER PRESIDENT CARTER

PRESUS SPEECH LOG

TAPE NO.	DATE	SPEECH TITLE & JOB LOCATION	TAPE TIME	OFF RECORD	TYPE OF COVERAGE	WORK COPY	PRESUS COPY	ARCHIVES	SHIPPED	RECORDED BY	ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS
	START TIME				MULT BY						
2491	16 Jan 81	Remarks of the President upon Receiving the Final Report of the Presidential Commission on the Agenda for the 80s. CABINET ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	10:00	N O	MEDIA		C A H	C A H			
	0933				MEDIA						
2492	16 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at Medal of Freedom Ceremony EAST ROOM THE WHITE HOUSE	56:00	N O	MEDIA		M J E	M J E			
	1504				MEDIA						
2493	18 Jan 80	Remarks of the President during a State Department Reception JEFFERSON ROOM STATE DEPARTMENT	15:00	N O	MEDIA		S A G	S A G			Vice President Mondale, Sec. of State Muskie
	1906				MEDIA						
2494	19 Jan 81	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing on the Release of the American Hostages from Iran WHPL THE WHITE HOUSE	04:00	N O	MEDIA		A O	A O			
	0453				MEDIA						
*2495	21 Jan 81	Remarks of Former President Carter upon returning from visiting with Hostages PHEIN MAIN AFB, GERMANY	09:00	N O	MEDIA		G P A	G P A			
	2325				WHCA						